

ARMSTRONG

Community Development District

JANUARY 18, 2024

AGENDA

Armstrong
Community Development District
475 West Town Place
Suite 114
St. Augustine, Florida 32092
District Website: www.armstrongcdd.com

January 11, 2024

Board of Supervisors
Armstrong Community Development District

Dear Board Members:

The Meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Armstrong Community Development District will be held Thursday, January 18, 2024 at 4:00 p.m. at the Plantation Oaks Amenity Center, 845 Oakleaf Plantation Parkway, Orange Park, Florida 32065.

- I. Roll Call
- II. Public Comment (*regarding agenda items listed below*)
- III. Approval of the Minutes of the December 14, 2023 Meeting
- IV. Consideration of Resolution Declaring Series 2017 Project Complete
- V. Consideration of RFQ Responses for Engineer Services
- VI. Authorization for Staff to Open an SBA Account for Capital Reserve Fund
- VII. Staff Reports
 - A. District Counsel – Memorandum Regarding Ethics Training
 - B. District Engineer
 - C. District Manager
 - D. Facility Manager
 1. Report
 2. Monthly Quality Inspection Report

VIII. Supervisor's Requests and Audience Comments

IX. Financial Reports

A. Financial Statements as of December 31, 2023

B. Check Register

X. Next Scheduled Meeting – February 8, 2024 @ 3:30 p.m. at Plantation Oaks Amenity Center

XI. Adjournment

Board Oversight

Amenity Center

Security

Landscape

Ponds/Common Areas

THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS

Minutes of Meeting
Armstrong Community Development District

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Armstrong Community Development District was held Thursday, December 14, 2023 at 3:30 p.m. at the Plantation Oaks Amenity Center, 845 Oakleaf Plantation Parkway, Orange Park, Florida.

Present and constituting a quorum were:

Christine Bowen	Supervisor
Jorge Vergara Molero	Supervisor
Jeffrey Deal	Supervisor

Also present were:

Marilee Giles	District Manager
Katie Buchanan	District Counsel by telephone
Jay Soriano	GMS, Operations
Ryan Wilson	RMS
Several Residents	

FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS

Roll Call

Ms. Giles called the meeting to order at 3:30 p.m. and called the roll.

SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS

Public Comment

There being none, the next item followed.

THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS

Approval of the Minutes of the November 9, 2023 Meeting

On MOTION by Mr. Deal seconded by Mr. Vergara Molero with all in favor the minutes of the November 9, 2023 meeting were approved as presented.
--

FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of RFQ Responses for Engineer Services

This item tabled.

FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Staff Reports

A. District Counsel

There being none, the next item followed.

B. District Engineer

There being none, the next item followed.

C. District Manager

There being none, the next item followed.

D. Facility Manager

1. Report

Mr. Wilson reviewed the amenity manager's report, copy of which was included in the agenda.

Mr. Vergara Molero stated I would love to take a ride with you and Tree Amigos and look at the problem areas throughout the neighborhood. I want to see our vendors provide some sort of planning so we can hold them accountable for what we expect them to do.

Mr. Wilson stated there are a lot of people who reach over the gate and pop the lock and walk in. They should come through the main gate and have a face to face with someone. I did locked down one on the backside of the basketball court.

Mr. Soriano stated in districts that have multiple access points they try to whittle them down to one or two so that you can know who is coming in. It makes sense to have everyone going past Ryan but at the same time I'm sure we will hear complaints.

2. Monthly Quality Inspection Report

SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Supervisor's Requests and Audience Comments

Additional audience requests: location of school bus stops, lack of cameras by amenity center, request for more security, changes in security over the summer, neighborhood watch would fall under HOA, replace the two trees were taken down by an accident, get proposal for trees, who is responsible for roots of the trees in the back of a house, difference between HOA and CDD, meetings listed on website, heavy rainfall, condition of ponds, fine people who do not pick up after

their dogs, doggie stations, dogs off leash, get prices for solar lighting by cluster mailboxes, sidewalks, cords by Comcast boxes,

Additional supervisors' comments: contact staff with any issues between meetings, contact information is on the website, lights in the fountain in the main pond are out.

SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Financial Reports

A. Financial Statements as of November 30, 2023

A copy of the financials was included in the agenda package.

B. Check Register

On MOTION by Ms. Bowen seconded by Mr. Deal with all in favor the check register was approved.
--

EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

**Next Scheduled Meeting – January 11, 2024 at
3:30 p.m. at the Plantation Oaks Amenity
Center**

Ms. Giles stated the next meeting is scheduled for January 11, 2024 and I'm asking if the board would consider changing that meeting to January 18, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.

It was the consensus of the board to move the January meeting to January 18, 2024.

Ms. Giles stated we will make that change on the website and that notice will go out.

On MOTION by Mr. Vergara Molero seconded by Mr. Deal with all in favor the meeting adjourned at 4:32 p.m.

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chairperson/Vice Chairperson

FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Armstrong Community Development District
Engineering Selection Evaluation Criteria

Ability and Adequacy of Professional Personnel	Consultant's Past Performance	Geographic Location	Willingness to Meet Time and Budget Requirements	Certified Minority Business Enterprise	Recent, Current and Projected Workloads	Volume of Work Previously Awarded to Consultant by District	Total Points
Consider the capabilities and experience of key personnel within the firm including certification, training, and education; affiliations and memberships with professional organizations; etc.	Past performance for other Community Development Districts in other contracts; amount of experience on headquarters, similar projects; character, integrity, reputation, of relation to the project. respondent; etc.	Consider the geographic offices in budget requirements including rates, staffing levels and past performance on previous projects; etc.	Consider the firm's consultant's ability and desire to meet time and budget requirements including rates, staffing levels and past performance on previous projects; etc.	Consider whether the firm is a Certified Minority Business Enterprise. Award either all eligible points or none.	Consider the recent, current and projected workloads of the firm.	Consider the desire to diversify the firms that receive work from the District; etc.	
Proposer	30	30	5	15	5	10	5
Alliant							
Atwell							
DEG							
Taylor & White							

QUALIFICATIONS

Engineering Services

Prepared for:

Armstrong Community Development District
Clay County, Florida

Prepared by:



December 7, 2023

Image Courtesy
Armstrong CDD



ARCHITECT - ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

PART I - CONTRACT-SPECIFIC QUALIFICATIONS

A. CONTRACT INFORMATION

1. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)

Request for Qualifications for the Armstrong Community Development District, Clay County, FL

2. PUBLIC NOTICE DATE

2023-11-23

3. SOLICITATION OR PROJECT NUMBER

B. ARCHITECT-ENGINEER POINT OF CONTACT

4. NAME AND TITLE

Brice Nelson, PE/Project Manager

5. NAME OF FIRM

Alliant Engineering, Inc.

6. TELEPHONE NUMBER

(904) 723-4895

7. FAX NUMBER

NA

8. E-MAIL ADDRESS

bnelson@alliant-inc.com

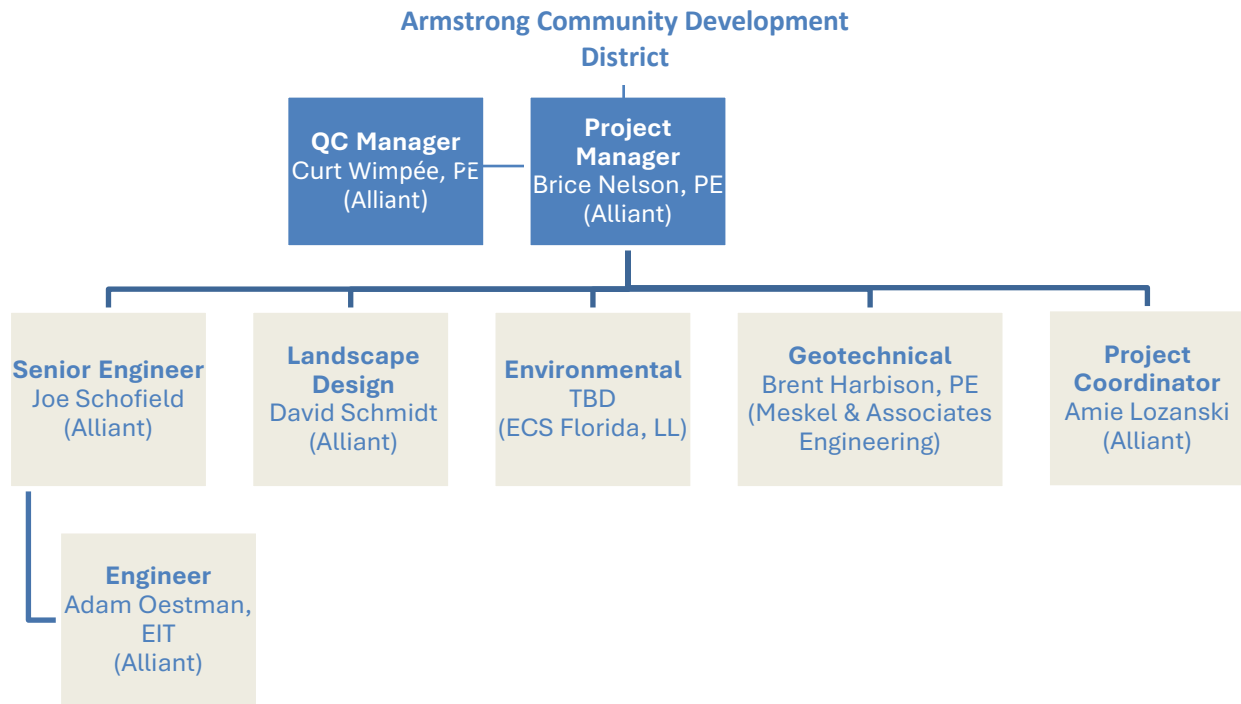
C. PROPOSED TEAM

(Complete this section for the prime contractor and all key subcontractors.)

	(Check)					
	PRIME	J.V.	PARTNER SUBCON- TRACTOR	9. FIRM NAME	10. ADDRESS	11. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT
a.	X			<i>Alliant Engineering, Inc.</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	10475 Fortune Pkwy Ste 101, Jacksonville, FL 32256	Project Management, Civil, Landscape
b.			X	<i>ECS Florida, LLC</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	11554 Davis Creek Court, Jacksonville, FL 32256	Environmental Services
c.			X	<i>Meskel & Associates Engineering</i> <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	3728 Philips Highway, Suite 208 Jacksonville, FL 32207	Geotechnical Services
d.			X	<i>Alliant Florida (A wholly owned subsidiary of Alliant Engineering, Inc.)</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	10475 Fortune Pkwy Ste 101, Jacksonville, FL 32256	Land Surveying
e.				<input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
f.				<input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		

D. ORGANIZATIONAL CHART OF PROPOSED TEAM

☐ (Attached)



E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME Brice Nelson, PE	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Project Manager	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE a. TOTAL 23 b. WITH CURRENT FIRM Less than 1 Year
------------------------------	--	--

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)

Alliant Engineering, Inc. (Jacksonville, FL)

16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)

B.S. Civil Engineering, Southern Illinois University
MBA, University of Mary

17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)

Professional Engineer in Florida (97162); South Dakota (15708); North Dakota (PE-8217); Iowa (P27204); Virginia (0402049573)

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)

Brice has 23 years of experience working as a civil engineer in multiple roles on a variety of projects from storm water management to road realignment. He is familiar with municipal design, water and sewer distribution and storm water management. Brice has extensive experience in acting as the City Engineer capacity for several small towns throughout his career.

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
PROJECT MANAGER – CITY ENGINEERING SERVICES – BERTHOLD, ND	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2014	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) NA
<p>a. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE</p> <p>Brice has served as the client contact for the city engineering services with the City of Berthold for over three (3) years. The City of Berthold renewed their contract for City Engineer Services, showing job satisfaction. Brice regularly attended City Council meetings, has helped advise the city on technical issues with regards to developer agreements, assisted with engineering reviews of developments, design of a bulk water station and assisted with obtaining funding for major projects.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm</p>		
PROJECT MANAGER – CITY ENGINEERING SERVICES – ROSS, ND	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2016	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) NA
<p>b. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE</p> <p>Brice has served as the client contact for the city engineering services with the City of Ross for five (5) years. The City of Ross put full trust in Brice to guide the City for all their engineering needs, showing job satisfaction. Brice has helped advise the city on technical issues with regards to developer agreements, assisted with engineering reviews of developments, collaborated with the department of health to perform inspections to obtain permit approval of a watermain that had been installed by a contractor without proper approvals (prior to hiring for City Engineer Services), assisted the city to come into compliance with the department of health with their drinking water by switching over to the R&T Water, assisted with permits from BNSF to bore under the railroad to construct a new watermain throughout the city. design of the watermain/sewer/roadway improvements, regularly attended City Council meetings, and assisted with obtaining funding for major projects.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm</p>		
PROJECT MANAGER – CITY ENGINEERING SERVICES – GALESBURG, WI	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) NA
<p>c. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE</p> <p>Brice has served as the client contact for the city engineering services with the City of Galesburg for five (5) years. The City of Galesburg put full trust in Brice to guide the City for all their engineering needs, showing job satisfaction. Brice regularly attended City Council meetings, has helped advise the city on technical issues with regards to NPDES permits, assessments of new water quality regulations, prepared Preliminary Engineering Reports, advised how to meet new standards through water quality trade projects, designed improvements to the lagoon, preparation of bids, construction inspection and coordination with funding agencies.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm</p>		
PROJECT MANAGER – CITY ENGINEERING SERVICES – ALMA CENTER, WI	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) NA
<p>d. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE</p> <p>Brice has served as the client contact for the city engineering services with the City of Alma Center for five (5) years. The City of Alma Center put full trust in Brice to guide the City for all their engineering needs, showing job satisfaction. Brice has helped advise the city on technical issues with regards to redundancy issues with their water distribution system, preparation of Preliminary Engineer Reports, design of a new well and watermain, preparation of asset management report of their utilities, preparation of bids, construction inspection, and coordination with funding agencies.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm</p>		
ALMA CENTER WELL AND WATERMAIN EXTENSION, ALMA CENTER, WISCONSIN	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2020
<p>e. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE</p> <p>The city upgraded its century-old well with a second one, funded through the SRF program. A PER report and asset management plan, along with a WaterCAD model, were crucial for principal forgiveness. Two watermain extension plans were presented, involving permits from ACOE and DOT, including a direct bore under a state highway. Construction oversight, monthly representation for SRF funding, and funding closeout were managed. Coordination with the state ensured loan repayment feasibility and resident-friendly rate adjustments, requiring regular updates at City Council meetings for transparency and satisfaction.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm</p>		

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT
(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME Curt Wimpée, PE	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Quality Manager	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 28	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 8

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)
Alliant Engineering, Inc. (Jacksonville, FL)

16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization) B.S. Civil Engineering, University of Minnesota	17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline) Professional Engineer in Florida (79764); Minnesota (40487) Georgia; (031340); N. Carolina (053415); S. Carolina (41355); Tennessee (125610)
--	--

20. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)
Curt is a Vice President at Alliant and has 28 years of experience in municipal engineering, land development and transportation. Curt's experience includes localized and regional utility extensions, lift stations, City and DOT roadway reconstructions and new roadways, MOT plans, signage and striping plans, concrete and asphalt pavement design, storm water management systems, regional drainage studies, residential mixed use, and large-scale commercial developments.

21. RELEVANT PROJECTS

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) City Engineer (consultant) for Bunnell, FL	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2016 – Present	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) NA
a. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Performed as Engineer of Record for numerous City infrastructure projects. Projects included roadway paving/assessment/rehabilitation/replacement, stormwater system design and modeling, watermain (potable and reclaim) extensions/rehabilitation/replacements, sanitary sewer design/rehabilitation. Cost estimating and engineering reports associated with all aspects of these infrastructure projects. City Council presentations and representation. Public messaging and interaction.		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) City Engineer (consultant) for Flagler Beach, FL	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2017 – Present	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) NA
b. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Performed as Engineer of Record for numerous City infrastructure projects. Projects included roadway paving/assessment/rehabilitation/replacement, stormwater system design and modeling, watermain (potable and reclaim) extensions/rehabilitation/replacements, sanitary sewer design/rehabilitation. Cost estimating and engineering reports associated with all aspects of these infrastructure projects. City Council presentations and representation. Public messaging and interaction.		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) Civil Engineer for Mendota Heights, MN	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 1996 – 2000	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) NA
c. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Performed as Engineer of Record for numerous City infrastructure projects. Projects included roadway paving/assessment/rehabilitation/replacement, stormwater system design and modeling, watermain (potable and reclaim) extensions/rehabilitation/replacements, sanitary sewer design/rehabilitation. Cost estimating and engineering reports associated with all aspects of these infrastructure projects. City Council presentations and representation. Public messaging and interaction.		
<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) City Engineer (consultant) for Two Harbors, MN	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2012 – 2014	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) NA
d. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE City Engineer performing all aspects of design for City improvement projects. Representative projects included approximately 6 miles of roadway and utility reconstruction for rural to urban street reconstructions. Tasks included complete corridor survey of projects, design, cost estimating, bidding and award, and full time construction inspection.		
<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) City Engineer (consultant) for Scanlon, MN	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2012 – 2014	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) NA
e. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Performed as Engineer of Record for numerous City infrastructure projects. Projects included roadway paving/assessment/rehabilitation/replacement, stormwater system design and modeling, watermain (potable and reclaim) extensions/rehabilitation/replacements, sanitary sewer design/rehabilitation. Cost estimating and engineering reports associated with all aspects of these infrastructure projects. City Council presentations and representation. Public messaging and interaction.		
<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT
(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME Joe Schofield, PE	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Senior Engineer	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; vertical-align: top;">a. TOTAL 21</td> <td style="width:50%; vertical-align: top;">b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 2.5</td> </tr> </table>		a. TOTAL 21	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 2.5
a. TOTAL 21	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 2.5				
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State) Alliant Engineering, Inc. (Jacksonville, FL)					
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization) MBA St. Leo University; B.S. Civil Engineering, University of North Florida		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline) Professional Engineer in Florida (69219)			
22. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.) Mr. Schofield is a Senior Engineer with 18 years of experience in civil design and construction oversight. He has provided design, review, and/or management of hundreds of public and private roadway and site development projects in the southeast United States. He has partnered with dozens of State Agencies and local communities to advance a wide variety of projects to improve transportation infrastructure across the continental United States.					

23. RELEVANT PROJECTS

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) Shadow Crest at Rolling Hills CDD (Phases 3B & 3C), Green Cove Springs, Clay County, FL.	(2) YEAR COMPLETED <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; vertical-align: top;">PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023</td> <td style="width:50%; vertical-align: top;">CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2023</td> </tr> </table>		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2023
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2023			
a. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Mr. Schofield assisted the CDD to secure electrical and landscape maintenance easements. He also reviewed all contractor, vendor, and supplier invoice and pay application to help ensure proper use of the bond funds. Scope included cost estimating and writing the Engineer's Report for Shadow Crest phase of the District full planned build-out.				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm				
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) Beachview Cove Subdivision, Ormond Beach, Volusia County, FL	(2) YEAR COMPLETED <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; vertical-align: top;">PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023</td> <td style="width:50%; vertical-align: top;">CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) NA</td> </tr> </table>		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) NA
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) NA			
b. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager and engineering overseeing design and permitting for a 28-lot single-family subdivision with private lift station on A-1-A adjacent the Atlantic Ocean. All entitlements received and construction underway. Project includes a planned FPL power pole relocation, work within the coastal construction control line (CCCL), and coordination of turtle friendly street lighting design.				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm				
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) Ponce Preserve Subdivision, Palm Coast, Flagler County, FL	(2) YEAR COMPLETED <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; vertical-align: top;">PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023</td> <td style="width:50%; vertical-align: top;">CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) NA</td> </tr> </table>		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) NA
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) NA			
c. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager and engineering overseeing design and permitting for a 74-lot single-family subdivision. All entitlements have been received and construction start date undetermined.				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm				
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) Ryan's Landing Subdivision, Palm Coast, Flagler County, FL	(2) YEAR COMPLETED <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; vertical-align: top;">PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023</td> <td style="width:50%; vertical-align: top;">CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)</td> </tr> </table>		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)			
d. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager and engineering overseeing design and permitting for a 95-lot single-family subdivision. All entitlements have been received and construction start date undetermined.				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm				
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; vertical-align: top;">PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</td> <td style="width:50%; vertical-align: top;">CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)</td> </tr> </table>		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)			
e. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE				
<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm				

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT*(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME Adam Oestman, EIT	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Production Engineer	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 6	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 2.5

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION *(City and State)*

Alliant Engineering, Inc. (Jacksonville, FL)

16. EDUCATION *(Degree and Specialization)*

B.S. Civil Engineering Technology, Murray State University

17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION *(State and Discipline)*Engineer in Training
(PE Pending)24. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS *(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)*

Mr. Oestman has more than six years of experience in the design and construction of private infrastructure projects. He has worked on numerous developments and infrastructure improvements for commercial, medical, municipal, and residential projects around the country. Typical project requirements are land acquisition contract review, site assessment, land planning, development cost analysis, scheduling, approval coordination preparation of contract documents, and construction administration.

25. RELEVANT PROJECTS

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>
City of DeLand Reclaim Main Extension, DeLand, FL a. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Lead design engineer preparing the construction documents for a +-6000 LF Reclaim main extension	2023 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	NA
Shadow Crest At Rolling Hills CDD Single Family Subdivision, Green Cove Springs, FL b. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Lead design engineer preparing the construction documents for a 247 single-family residential subdivision, as well as associated construction administration throughout the project.	2021 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	Ongoing
Sawmill Branch at Palm Coast Park CDD - Multiple Phases, Palm Coast, FL c. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Lead design engineer preparing the construction documents for multiple single-family residential subdivision phases totaling over 1000 lots	2023 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>
Spring Lake at Palm Coast Park CDD – Multiple Phases, Palm Coast, FL d. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Preparing the construction documents, cost-estimates, and associated construction administration for multiple single-family residential subdivision phases for a total of 421 lots	2022 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	Ongoing
Hymon Circle Drainage Improvements – City of Bunnell, FL e. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Design engineer preparing the construction documents for a two phase project in the City of Bunnell, including +-2000 LF of road-side drainage improvements, as well as +-3000 LF of existing drainage ditch improvements	2023 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME David Schmidt, ASLA	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Landscape Design	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;">a. TOTAL 16</td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;">b. WITH CURRENT FIRM Less than 1 year</td> </tr> </table>		a. TOTAL 16	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM Less than 1 year
a. TOTAL 16	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM Less than 1 year				
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State) Alliant Engineering, Inc. (Jacksonville, FL)					
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization) B.S. Landscape Architecture, University of Arkansas, Minor in Horticulture		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline) ASLA; Currently pursuing licensure as a Landscape Architect in Florida in 2023			
26. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.) Mr. Schmidt has more than 16 years of experience in the fields of land development planning, landscape architecture, urban design, and project management and is the Director of Landscape Architecture at Alliant. His primary responsibilities include project management, regulatory approvals, site layout and design, construction documentation, regional and community planning, and graphic design.					

27. RELEVANT PROJECTS

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) Reverie at Trailmark, St. Augustine, FL	(2) YEAR COMPLETED <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;">PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2018-2020</td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;">CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2019-2023</td> </tr> </table>		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2018-2020	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2019-2023
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2018-2020	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2019-2023			
a. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Reverie at Trailmark, St. Augustine, FL — served as the project manager and designer responsible for the neighborhood entry, common area, pocket parks, beer garden, dog park, and amenities at the clubhouse. Reverie is a 55+ Master Planned Community located in St. Augustine Florida permitted as a Community Development District developed by Dream Finders Homes, LLC. Reverie consists of 487 class A single family homes, and 4,600 SF Neighborhood Clubhouse				
<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm				
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) Sweetgrass, St. Mary's, GA	(2) YEAR COMPLETED <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;">PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023</td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;">CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)</td> </tr> </table>		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)			
b. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Served as the project manager and designer responsible for the neighborhood entry, common area, pocket parks, beer garden, dog park, and amenities at the clubhouse. Sweetgrass is a 150 Acre Master Planned Community located in St. Mary's Georgia developed by Tierra Linda Development, LLC. Sweetgrass consists of 312 class A multifamily units, 194 townhomes, 143 single family homes, and 212,600 SF of commercial. The Sweetgrass project will end up as home to almost 650 families in walkable, mixed-use neighborhoods that provide not only housing but places for working, shopping, recreation, and civic engagement.				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm				
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) Bradenton Riverwalk, Bradenton, FL	(2) YEAR COMPLETED <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;">PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2008-2012</td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;">CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2012</td> </tr> </table>		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2008-2012	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2012
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2008-2012	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2012			
c. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE My team was responsible for various project components, such as data collection, landscape design, color renderings and 3D modeling for the master plan. Kimley-Horn completed the master planning process for the 1.5-mile-long riverfront area in Bradenton known as the Riverwalk. Services included a grants/funding analysis, master planning, public involvement, design development, and stakeholder coordination. Unanimous approval was given from the Bradenton City Council with the preparation of construction documents and permitting drawings.				
<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm				
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;">PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;">CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)</td> </tr> </table>		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)			
d. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE				
<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm				
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;">PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;">CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)</td> </tr> </table>		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)			
e. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE				
<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm				

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME Joe Brinson, PWS	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Environmental Senior Project Manager	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 27	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 2

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)

ECS Florida, LLC - Jacksonville, FL

16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)

Bachelor of Science, 1996, Forest Resource Management/Forest Biometrics, University of Georgia, Athens, GA

17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)

Professional Wetland Scientist

28. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)

Mr. Brinson is an Environmental Senior Project Manager for ECS and has more than 26 years' experience in wetland permitting, species, timber assessments, greenbelts and tree / arborist services. His responsibilities include the daily management of all phases of environmental projects to include proposal preparation and review, environmental compliance (spec/NPDES), budgeting daily and ongoing activities, preparation and review of reports, daily on-going client interaction, developing a client database, invoicing and marketing. In his role, Mr. Brinson serves as a mentor to junior staff members on various environmental projects and assists senior staff in marketing initiatives.

29. RELEVANT PROJECTS

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
Town Center Boulevard Property, Palm Coast, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) NA
a. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project Manager. ECS scientist completed a Ecological Diligence. The purpose of the field visit was to evaluate the site for the occurrence and/or potential for occurrence of jurisdictional wetlands and/or protected wildlife species and their habitats. ECS Fees: \$1,850 Size: 5.09 acres	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
Dix Ellis, Jacksonville, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) NA
b. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project Manager. ECS scientist completed a Preliminary Wetlands Determination. The purpose of the field visit was to evaluate the site for the occurrence and/or potential for occurrence of jurisdictional wetlands and/or protected wildlife species and their habitats. ECS Fees: \$1,500 Size: .77 acres	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
Beautyrest Avenue Property, Jacksonville, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2022	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) NA
c. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project Manager. ECS scientist completed a Ecological Due Diligence with CRAS. The purpose of the field visit was to evaluate the site for the occurrence and/or potential for occurrence of jurisdictional wetlands and/or protected wildlife species and their habitats. ECS Fees: \$6,650 Size: 3.88 acres	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
First Coast Expressway Property, Middleburg, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) NA
d. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project Manager. ECS completed a Preliminary Wetlands Determination and Preliminary Threatened & Endangered Species Survey. The purpose of the field visit was to evaluate the site for the occurrence and/or potential for occurrence of jurisdictional wetlands and/or protected wildlife species and their habitat. ECS Fees: \$6,650 Size: 3.88 acres	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
Bainbridge Nocatee Parkway Project, Jacksonville, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) NA
e. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project Manager. ECS completed a Preliminary Wetlands Determination and Preliminary Threatened & Endangered Species Survey. The purpose of the field visit was to evaluate th site for the occurrence and/or potential for occurrence of jurisdictional wetlands and/or protected wildlife species and/or habitat on the site and its relevant surroundings. ECS Fees: \$2,300 Size: 13.5 acres	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete on Section E for each key person)

12. NAME Brett H. Harbison, P.E.	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Senior Geotechnical Engineer/Project Manager	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 16	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 5
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State) Meskel & Associates Engineering, PLLC, Jacksonville, Florida			
16. EDUCATION (DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION) B.S. Civil Engineering, Florida State University, 2007; Graduate Courses University of Central Florida		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (STATE AND DISCIPLINE) Professional Engineer, Florida P.E. 74679 Professional Engineer, Georgia PE037919	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.) Certified SmartPile EDC System (User ID # 020FL0029-13), Florida Engineering Leadership Institute Graduate 2015, American Society of Highway Engineers (ASHE), North Florida, ASHE Community Outreach Chairman, TCI Young Professional of the Year 2017			

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	City of Jacksonville (COJ) Northbank Bulkhead Replacement, Jacksonville, Florida	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020 - Present	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
a.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Geotechnical Engineer responsible for coordinating the geotechnical exploration to replace the existing bulkhead along the northern bank of the St. Johns River in downtown Jacksonville extending approximately between the Fuller Warren bridge and Liberty Street. The project will include constructing a new bulkhead wall in front (waterside) of the existing bulkhead and installing anchors through the existing bulkhead. MAE's scope of work included land and waterside Standard Penetration Test (SPT) borings, rock coring, laboratory testing, and engineering analysis for the design and construction of the new bulkhead and anchors. (Contract Value: \$384,800)		
	City of Jacksonville Sidewalks and Pedestrian Improvements, Jacksonville, Florida	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2014-2020	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Geotechnical Project Manager. MAE's services for projects under this contract consist of geotechnical exploration and engineering analysis for tasks such as new sidewalks, drainage improvements, culvert extensions and replacement, and retaining walls. Typically, the geotechnical exploration included mobilizing our truck-mounted drill rig to City roads and highways. Following subsurface exploration, laboratory testing, and geotechnical engineering analysis, MAE provided geotechnical recommendations and site preparation recommendations. These recommendations included clearing and stripping; temporary groundwater control; soil parameters for culvert design; excavation protection; and structural backfill and compaction of structural backfill. (Contract Value \$128,740)		
	Lonnie Miller Sr. Regional Park Structures & Pedestrian Trail, Jacksonville, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2018	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Geotechnical/Soils Engineer. Park improvements proposed for this park included multiple new courts, multi-use fields, playgrounds, pavilions, new parking areas, elevated boardwalks, restroom and concession facilities, 2-story concrete scorer's building and 2,700 linear feet of asphalt surfaced pedestrian trail. Geotechnical explorations were performed. Reporting was presented and included design recommendations for shallow foundations, groundwater control and underdrain recommendations for field areas, and recommendations for construction of asphalt pavement base and structural courses for the trail system. Site preparation and earthwork recommendations included clearing and stripping, removal and replacement of deleterious soils/debris encountered, temporary groundwater control, and placement/compaction of fill and backfill soils. (Contract Value: \$37,800)		
	FDOT District 2, I-95 Nassau River Bridge Improvements, Duval/Nassau County Line, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Foundation/Geotechnical Engineer of Record (GEOR)/Project Manager responsible for field coordination, laboratory shear strength testing, rock core strength testing, and geotechnical analyses to support design and construction of non-redundant drilled shafts to support crutch bents proposed for the existing I-95 north and southbound bridges. Brett directed field crews and staff in performing 24 Standard Penetration Test (SPT) borings in tidally inundated project area using amphibious and spud barge platforms. Borings were advanced to depths of 125 feet below the river mudline. Static axial shaft capacities were estimated to determine anticipated shaft tip elevations. Engineering reports were prepared including drilled shaft analyses, soil parameter recommendations for lateral analyses, and shaft installation/construction recommendations. (Contract Value: \$670,825)		
	Moncrief Pedestrian Bridge Span Replacement, Jacksonville, Florida	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2022	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
e.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Senior Engineer responsible for the geotechnical exploration, laboratory testing, and engineering analysis for the pedestrian bridge. The main span and extended ramps will be supported on 54-inch non-redundant drilled shafts. The existing bridge is approximately 70 to 75 feet long and the replacement bridge will be of similar length. (Contract Value \$14,000 est.)		

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 1
21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Shadow Crest at Rolling Hills CDD (Phases 3B & 3C), GCS, FL	22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021 – 2023 CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2023	

26. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

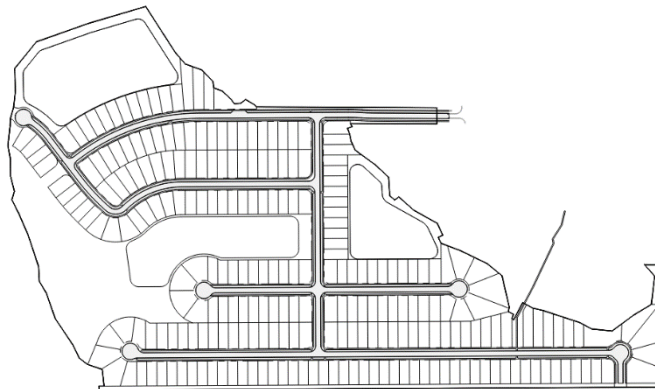
b. PROJECT OWNER Rolling Hills CDD	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Marilee Giles	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 904-940-5850 x412
---------------------------------------	---	---

27. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

CDD constructed by bond issuance infrastructure to support a 247-lot single-family platted phase of the community. Joe Schofield is the acting District Engineer for this part of the District, who is also the Engineer of Record.

Project required coordination with the primary CDD Engineer to coordinate ongoing construction of a prior phase adjacent Shadow Crest. Construction ran concurrently, so both Engineer's attended each monthly Board meeting to give Engineer's updates on each respective project. The prior phase included construction of a lift station to receive effluent from both projects.

Mr. Schofield assisted the CDD to secure electrical and landscape maintenance easements. He also reviewed all contractor, vendor, and supplier invoice and pay application to help ensure proper use of the bond funds. Scope included cost estimating and writing the Engineer's Report for Shadow Crest phase of the District full planned build-out.



28. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME Alliant Engineering, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Jacksonville, FL	(3) ROLE Project Engineer
b.	(1) FIRM NAME Alliant Floida, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Jacksonville, FL	(3) ROLE Land Surveying
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT
(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

2

21. TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*

Spring Lake Subdivision

22. YEAR COMPLETED

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
2019 – 2022

CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*
NA

32. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

d. PROJECT OWNER

Sunbelt Land Management

b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME

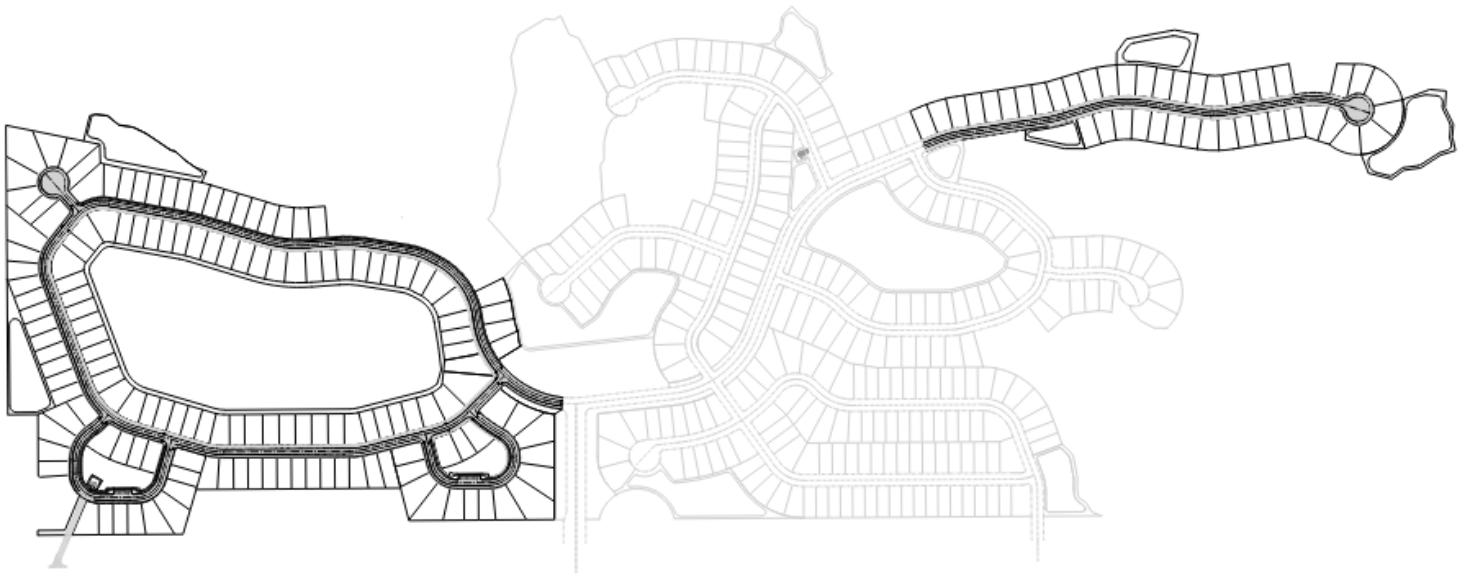
Ken Belshe

c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER

386-986-2411

33. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Engineer of Record for complete design and permitting of 421 unit CDD residential subdivision. Provided all aspects of oversight and design. Provided Certified Engineer's Report including cost estimating for Palm Coast Park Community Development District (CDD).



34. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME Alliant Engineering, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Jacksonville, FL	(3) ROLE Project Engineer
b.	(1) FIRM NAME Alliant Florida, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Jacksonville, FL	(3) ROLE Land Surveying
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 3
21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Bunnell Westside Sewer Improvements - Phase 1, Bunnell, FL	22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020 CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2020	

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER City of Bunnell	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Dustin Vost	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 386.437.7515
-------------------------------------	---	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Alliant prepared and submitted a St. Johns River Water Management District REDI Grant Application on behalf of the City of Bunnell, FL. The application was ranked #1 by the SJRWMD. The project consisted of sanitary sewer CIPP lining, lift station upgrades, and regional storm sewer and swale improvements to address ongoing flooding issues in this Deen Road neighborhood.



25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME Alliant Engineering, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Jacksonville, FL	(3) ROLE Project Engineer
b.	(1) FIRM NAME Alliant Florida, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Jacksonville, FL	(3) ROLE Land Surveying
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 4
21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Flagler Beach Slip Lining Rehab, Flagler Beach, FL	22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020 CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2020	

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER City of Flagler Beach	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Lee Richards	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 386-517-2000 ext. 248
---	--	---

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Alliant prepared and submitted a St. Johns River Water Management District REDI Grant Application on behalf of the City of Bunnell, FL. The project was funded by the SJRWMD and Alliant performed a 1.1-mile route survey along SR 100 (Moody Blvd) in the City of Bunnell from Grand Reserve Parkway to North Palmetto Street. This required deed research for all adjacent properties along the route including FDOT right-of-way. Alliant also prepared design and bid Documents for a reclaimed water main.



25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME Alliant Engineering, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Jacksonville, FL	(3) ROLE Project Engineer
b.	(1) FIRM NAME Alliant Florida, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Jacksonville, FL	(3) ROLE Land Surveying
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 5
21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Sweetgrass Apartments (Phase 1) Enhanced Landscape	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> NA

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION		
a. PROJECT OWNER Sweetgrass Acquisition LLC	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Ron Buckley	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 904-247-5334

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Sweetgrass is a 150 Acre Master Planned Development located in St. Mary's Georgia for Tierra Linda Development, LLC. Sweetgrass consists of 312 class A multifamily units, 194 townhomes, 143 single family homes, and 212,600 SF of commercial. Working in collaboration with the client, architect, and interior designer, the Sweetgrass project will end up as home to almost 650 families in walkable, mixed-use neighborhoods that provide not only housing but places for working, shopping, recreation, and civic engagement. My team's services included project management for the design of the enhanced landscape, irrigation, neighborhood clubhouse amenity area which included the clubhouse pool deck, shade structures, outdoor kitchen, landscape architecture, hardscape, site electrical engineering (managed sub), mail kiosk, design of the neighborhood entry monument, security gate, dog park and all site civil design with permitting.



25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT		
a. (1) FIRM NAME Alliant Engineering, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Jacksonville, FL	(3) ROLE Project Engineer
b. (1) FIRM NAME Alliant Florida, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Jacksonville, FL	(3) ROLE Land Surveying
c. (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
d. (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
e. (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
f. (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 6
21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Trout Creek Community Development District, St. Augustine, FL		22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023
		CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> NA

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER Trout Creek CDD	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Melissa Dobbins	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 904.436.6270
-------------------------------------	---	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

ECS completed an Arboriculture Assessment for the landscape tree decline predominantly live oaks with a few magnolias. ECS understood the trees started to decline approximately two years after they were planted. ECS scope of work included assessing the current condition of landscaping trees along Shearwater Parkway, determine whether conditions require removal and recommend an appropriate course of action for remediation. Investigative methods used were visual inspection of roots and tree, soil ph and nutrient analysis, root excavation, general leaf density analysis, irrigation water ph testing and bulk density testing of the soil.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME ECS Florida, LLC	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Jacksonville, FL	(3) ROLE Environmental
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 7
21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Tapestry Westland Village	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2018-2019	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER Arlington Properties	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Trey Barnes	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER (205) 397-6834
--	---	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

The subject project is located at the intersection of Collins Road at Plantation Bay Drive in Jacksonville, Florida. This task order included performing a geotechnical exploration, laboratory testing program, and engineering analysis to assist the design team with the design of the twelve 3-story residential buildings, a single-story clubhouse, lift station, pool, and dog park.

Our analysis included providing recommendations for the construction of shallow foundations and a wet well structure.

FIELD EXPLORATION PROGRAM

Borings: 16 SPT, 16 Hand Augers

Total Feet: 533 LF (9 SPT to 30 feet, 4 SPT to 20 feet, 1 SPT to 32 feet, 1 SPT to 25 feet, 5' sampling intervals) (16 6 foot Hand Augers 1 foot sampling intervals)

Samples: 223

LABORATORY TESTING PROGRAM

Index Testing: 26 samples

26 -200, 26 MC, 4 OC, 4 AL

Contract Value: \$12,000

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME Meskel & Associates	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Jacksonville, FL	(3) ROLE Geotechnical Services
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE

G. KEY PERSONNEL PARTICIPATION IN EXAMPLE PROJECTS

[illegible]

29. EXAMPLE PROJECTS KEY

NUMBER	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT <i>(From Section F)</i>	NUMBER	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT <i>(From Section F)</i>
1	Shadow Crest at Rolling Hills CDD (Phase 3B&C)	6	Trout Creek Community Development District
2	Spring Lake Subdivision	7	Tapestry Westland Village
3	Bunnell Westside Sewer	8	
4	Flagler Beach CIPP	9	
5	Sweetgrass Apartments (Phase 1) Enhanced Landscape	10	

H. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

Alliant Engineering, Inc. (Alliant) is a local and highly experienced engineering firm that is perfectly suited to provide professional services from the RFQ. We are not only highly qualified, but we also have an intricate knowledge of the infrastructure challenges within smaller municipalities. Brice Nelson, PE will serve as the Project Manager and will be the CDD's main point of contact while Mr. Curt Wimpée, PE will serve as Alliant's Quality Manager. As Project Manager, Brice will be handling the District Meetings and managing the construction/engineering services.

Alliant's proposed team of professionals provides the CDD with a comprehensive understanding and approach to meet (and exceed) the CDD's objectives and goals. Our corporate mission to build better communities with excellence and passion is evident within our culture and separates us from the rest.

As part of our program for other similar clients, we have developed an internal Quality Management Plan (QMP) that defines how our team will provide quality in delivering services to the CDD. As Project Manager, Brice will ensure that the process is followed for every major deliverable and milestone. Alliant's experience with the quality control process has shown that it must be part of the everyday

Alliant Engineering, Inc.'s corporate office is located in Minneapolis, MN.

Alliant's teaming partner Meskel & Associates Engineering (MAE) is a certified Woman-owned DBE and JSEB based in Jacksonville, FL, with additional offices in Lake City and Tampa. They specialize in geotechnical engineering, drilling, and laboratory testing services. MAE's certifications are included at the end of the form.

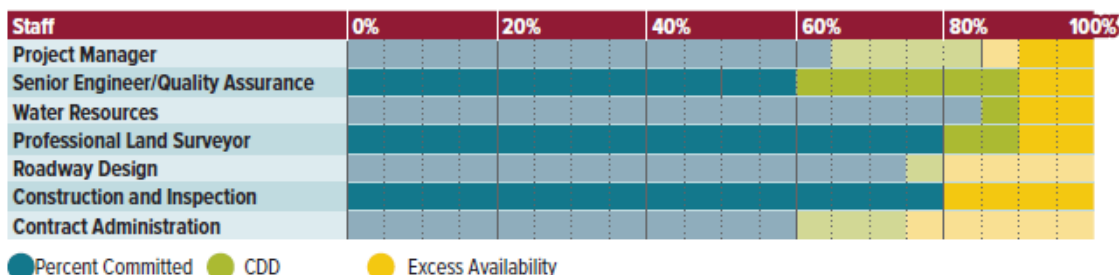
Alliant is dedicated to client satisfaction. To this end, we regularly assess our workload and plan for growth by keeping our staff level above our immediate needs. This enables us to keep quality and responsiveness at the highest level. As a Principal of Alliant and a member of our core team, Mr. Wimpée can allocate the support staff and resources to easily meet project schedules.

Alliant project managers meet each week to discuss current workload and staffing needs. We maintain a high-level project design schedule that tracks the expected level of project commitments per month compared to the available staffing. At our project manager meetings, we discuss project specific needs and upcoming deadlines to determine if the current staffing is appropriate or if changes will be required to ensure that schedules are met.

Exhibit 2 below illustrates the estimated time allotment that each of the key members can contribute at the moment. These percentages will fluctuate from week to week based on external influences, but resources will be concentrated when needed to complete specific tasks or address project needs as critical items dictate.

The Alliant Team has the experience and expertise required to provide high quality professional services to the CDD for this project. We believe the details of our proposal provide the CDD with excellent program value. We would be honored and excited to work with you on this project.

Exhibit 2. Staff Workload and Availability



I. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

31. SIGNATURE

32. DATE

December 4, 2023

33. NAME AND TITLE

Curt Wimpée, PE/Vice President

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any)

(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)

8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (If any)	8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER
----------------------------------	----------------------	------------------------------

11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS (Insert revenue index number shown at right)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER	
a. Federal Work	1	1. Less than \$100,000	6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million
b. Non-Federal Work	9	2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000	7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million
c. Total Work	9	3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000	8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million
		4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million	9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million
		5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million	10. \$50 million or greater

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

Curt Wimpée, PE/Vice President

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any)


(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)

2a. FIRM (or Branch Office) NAME Alliant Florida, Inc.			3. YEAR ESTABLISHED 2019		4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER 83-2802440	
2b. STREET 10475 Fortune Pkwy Ste 101			5. OWNERSHIP a. TYPE Corporation			
2c. CITY Jacksonville		2d. STATE FL					2e. ZIP CODE 32256
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE Clayton Walley/Survey Manager			b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS NA			
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER 904-900-3507			6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS cwalley@alliant-inc.com			
8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (If any)			8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED		8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER	

[illegible]

11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS <i>(Insert revenue index number shown at right)</i>		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER	
a. Federal Work	1	6. Less than \$100,000	6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million
b. Non-Federal Work	6	7. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000	7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million
c. Total Work	6	8. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000	8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million
		9. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million	9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million
		10. \$1 million to less than \$2 million	10. \$50 million or greater

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

a. SIGNATURE 	b. DATE December 4, 2023
b. NAME AND TITLE Curt Wimpée, PE/Vice President	

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any)


(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)

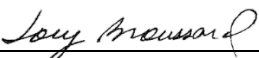
8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) <i>(If any)</i>	8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER

11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS <i>(Insert revenue index number shown at right)</i>		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER	
a. Federal Work	4	1. Less than \$100,000	6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million
b. Non-Federal Work	7	2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000	7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million
c. Total Work	7	3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000	8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million
		4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million	9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million
		5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million	10. \$50 million or greater

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

c. NAME AND TITLE Antoinette D. Meskel, P.E., President, Principal Engineer

ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS					1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any)	
PART II - GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)</i>						
2a. FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME ECS FLORIDA, LLC – Tampa				3. YEAR ESTABLISHED 2012		4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER MNVJKQ85HFG3
2b. STREET 4524 N. 56th Street				5. OWNERSHIP		
2c. CITY Tampa		2d. STATE Florida		a. TYPE Limited Liability Company		
		2e. ZIP 33610		b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS N/A		
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE Rey Ruiz, PE, SI – Branch Manager				7. NAME OF FIRM (if block 2a is a branch office) ECS Florida, LLC		
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER 813-302-1644		6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS RRuiz1@ecslimited.com				
8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S)				8b. YR. ESTABLISHED		8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER
9. EMPLOYEE BY DISCIPLINE				10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS		
a. Function Code	b. Discipline	C. No. of Employees		a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number (see below)
		(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH			
2	Administrative	33	6	H11	Housing (Residential, Multi-Family, Apts, Condos)	8
6	Architect	2		H07	Highways, Streets, Airfield Paving, Parking Lots	7
8	AutoCAD	1		E09	Environmental Impact Studies, Assessments	7
	Construction Materials Manager	10	3	T02	Testing & Inspection Services	6
	Drillers	29	10	C10	Commercial Buildings (low rise), Shopping Centers	6
24	Environmental Scientist	19	4	W01	Warehouses & Depots	5
	Environmental Technician	2		S05	Soils & Geologic Studies, Foundations	4
	Field Technicians	94	17	H10	Hotels, Motels	4
30	Geologist	6	2	O01	Office Buildings, Industrial Parks	4
	Hydrogeologist			I01	Industrial Buildings, Manufacturing Plants	4
36	Industrial Hygiene			E02	Schools & Universities	4
	Lab Manager/Technician	14	4	A06	Airports, Terminals & Hangars, Freight Handling	4
	Professional Engineer	25	6	H09	Hospitals & Medical Facilities	4
48	Project Manager	59	25	P02	Petroleum and Fuel (Storage and Distribution)	3
	Soils Engineer			R04	Recreation Facilities (Parks, Marinas, etc.)	3
				D07	Dining Halls, Clubs, Restaurants	3
				E12	Environmental Remediation	3
				S13	Storm Water Handling & Facilities	3
				H06	Highrise, Air-Rights-Type Buildings	3
				W03	Water Supply, Treatment and Distribution	3
TOTAL		294	77			
11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS (insert revenue index number shown at right)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER				
a. Federal Work 3 b. Non-Federal Work 9 c. Total 9		1. Less than \$100,000. \$2 million to less than \$5 million 2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000. \$5 million to less than \$10 million 3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000. \$10 million to less than \$25 million 4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million. \$25 million to less than \$50 million 5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million. \$50 million or greater				
12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE						
The foregoing is a statement of facts.						
a. SIGNATURE 				b. DATE 11/30/2023		
c. NAME AND TITLE Rey Ruiz, PE, SI – Branch Manager						

ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS					1. SOLICITATION NUMBER <i>(If any)</i>	
PART II - GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)</i>						
2a. FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME ECS FLORIDA, LLC – Jacksonville					3. YEAR ESTABLISHED 2017	4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER MNVJKQ85HFG3
2b. STREET 11554 Davis Creek Court					5. OWNERSHIP	
2c. CITY Jacksonville		2d. STATE Florida		2e. ZIP 32256		a. TYPE Limited Liability Company
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE Joey Broussard, PE – Vice President					b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS N/A	
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER 904-880-0960			6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS JBroussard@ecslimited.com		7. NAME OF FIRM (if block 2a is a branch office) ECS Florida, LLC	
8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S)					8b. YR. ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER
Ellis & Associates, Inc.					1988	87-718-2006
9. EMPLOYEE BY DISCIPLINE				10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS		
a. Function Code	b. Discipline	C. No. of Employees		a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number (see below)
		(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH			
2	Administrative	33	16	H11	Housing (Residential, Multi-Family, Apts, Condos)	8
6	Architect	2		H07	Highways, Streets, Airfield Paving, Parking Lots	7
8	AutoCAD	1	1	E09	Environmental Impact Studies, Assessments	7
	Construction Materials Manager	10	5	T02	Testing & Inspection Services	6
	Drillers	29	12	C10	Commercial Buildings (low rise), Shopping Centers	6
24	Environmental Scientist	19	6	W01	Warehouses & Depots	5
	Environmental Technician	2	1	S05	Soils & Geologic Studies, Foundations	4
	Field Technicians	94	33	H10	Hotels, Motels	4
30	Geologist	6	1	O01	Office Buildings, Industrial Parks	4
	Hydrogeologist			I01	Industrial Buildings, Manufacturing Plants	4
36	Industrial Hygiene			E02	Schools & Universities	4
	Lab Manager/Technician	14	6	A06	Airports, Terminals & Hangars, Freight Handling	4
	Professional Engineer	25	8	H09	Hospitals & Medical Facilities	4
48	Project Manager	59	8	P02	Petroleum and Fuel (Storage and Distribution)	3
	Soils Engineer			R04	Recreation Facilities (Parks, Marinas, etc.)	3
				D07	Dining Halls, Clubs, Restaurants	3
				E12	Environmental Remediation	3
				S13	Storm Water Handling & Facilities	3
				H06	Highrise, Air-Rights-Type Buildings	3
				W03	Water Supply, Treatment and Distribution	3
	TOTAL	294	97			
11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS (insert revenue index number shown at right)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER				
a. Federal Work b. Non-Federal Work c. Total		1. Less than \$100,000 6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million 2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000 7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million 3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000 8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million 4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million 9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million 5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million 10. \$50 million or greater				
12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE The foregoing is a statement of facts.						
a. SIGNATURE 				b. DATE 11/30/2023		
c. NAME AND TITLE Joey Broussard, PE – Subsidiary Regional Vice President						

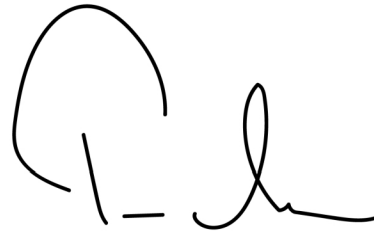
State of Florida

Woman Business Certification

Meskel & Associates Engineering, PLLC

Is certified under the provisions of
287 and 295.187, Florida Statutes, for a period from:

05/04/2023 to 05/04/2025



J. Todd Inman
Florida Department of Management Services



ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES
FOR THE ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

SUBMITTED BY:

ATWELL, LLC

111 N. MAGNOLIA AVE., SUITE 1350, ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32801

LARRY RAY, PE

407.399.9615



DECEMBER 7, 2023



December 7, 2023

Governmental Management Services, LLC
District Managers Office
475 West Town Place, Suite 114
St. Augustine, Florida 32092
Attn: Marilee Giles

RE: Atwell, LLC Qualifications
Engineering Services for Armstrong Community Development District

Dear Ms. Giles:

In response to your Request for Qualifications, Atwell, LLC ("Atwell") is pleased to submit our qualifications to be considered for Engineering Services for the Armstrong Community Development District located in Clay County, Florida.

Atwell has assembled a team of experienced engineers, planners and landscape architects with many years of experience working on land development projects in Clay County and throughout Florida. The team includes Atwell engineers and RVi Planning + Landscape Architecture (RVi) planners and landscape architects. Atwell and RVi are sister-companies that share five office locations in Florida, where we'd support your CDD with a convenient one-stop-shop of consultant services under one roof.

The team will be led by Larry T. Ray, P.E., who has been involved in numerous CDD/DRI contracts in the state of Florida. His experience includes planning/zoning, design, permitting, construction phase services and serving as CDD Engineer on the following projects:

- Orlando International Airport
- Airport International Park at Orlando
- Meadow Woods Residential PD
- Jetport Industrial Park
- East Park Mixed Use PD/CDD (Served as CDD Engineer)

Larry will have the full support of a team of Design Engineers with over 40 years of design, permitting and construction experience. He will also be supported by Florida licensed, Project Manager, Brian Cassidy, PE, who brings more than 20 years of engineering experience.

The Atwell team currently holds multiple Florida-based Community Development District contracts that lend to our team experience and provides a level of knowledge and support which we can bring to the Armstrong Community Development District. Selected contracts include:

- Artisan Lakes East CDD
- Belmont CDD
- Channing Park CDD
- LT Ranch CDD
- River Landing CDD

Jack Caldwell, PLA, will support the team with planning and landscape architecture design, permitting, and irrigation design tasks. Jack has more than 13 years of Florida experience supporting a variety of public and private clients. Select projects include:

- Center Lake Ranch, Osceola County, FL
- Farm at Varrea Amenity and Hardscape, Plant City, FL
- Westview, Osceola County, FL

Our team of engineers, planners and landscape architects have the expertise and experience to assist the Armstrong Community Development District as qualified consultants to help the CDD in a multitude of services including managing capital improvement projects in the district, preparing documentation to support any future issuance of municipal bonds, designing expansion plans for community infrastructure and amenities, and representing the District at board meetings or other meetings to assist the District Manager.

Atwell thanks you for opportunity to work with you and your team. We have the staff available and are prepared to begin immediately if selected and look forward to being a valued member of your team. Please do not hesitate to contact me at 407.399.9615 if you have any questions.

Sincerely,
ATWELL, LLC

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Larry Ray'.

Larry Ray, PE
Senior Project Manager
Phone: 407.399.9615
lray@atwell-group.com

FIRM OVERVIEW

ATWELL, LLC

A LEGACY SPANNING
MORE THAN 100 YEARS

FULL-SERVICE
CONSULTING,
ENGINEERING &
CONSTRUCTION
SERVICES FIRM

1400+ EMPLOYEES

150+ LICENSED PROFESSIONALS

OUR MARKETS



REAL ESTATE & LAND DEVELOPMENT

Residential
Commercial
Community



POWER & ENERGY

Power Generation
Transmission & Power Delivery
Battery Storage



OIL & GAS

Midstream
Exploration & Production
Transmission & Distribution
Energy Transition & Emissions Reduction

OUR SERVICES



LAND SOLUTIONS



GIS MAPPING



PLANNING/LANDSCAPE
ARCHITECTURE



ENVIRONMENTAL &
NATURAL RESOURCES



SURVEY



ENGINEERING



PROGRAM
MANAGEMENT

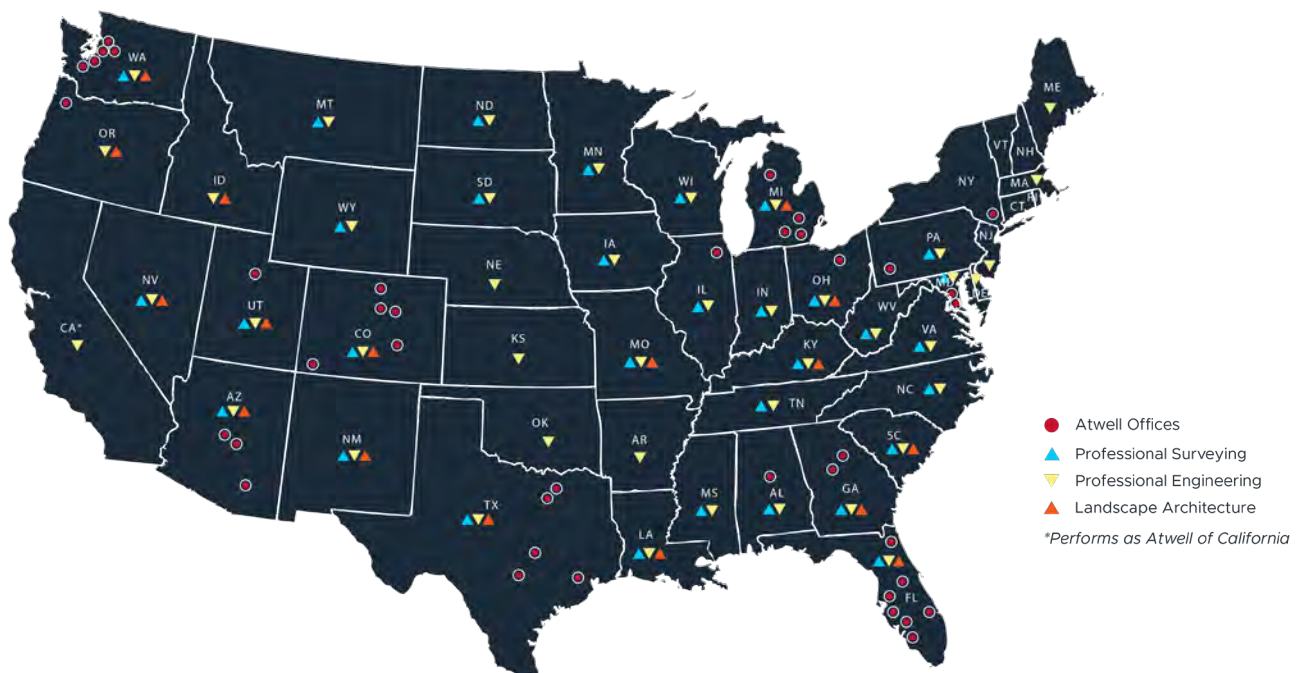


CONSTRUCTION
SERVICES

NATIONAL REACH, LOCAL PRESENCE

Atwell offers clients access to a national development consulting platform of over 30 offices throughout the United States. We dedicate teams of specialists to the evolving needs of the Real Estate and Land Development, and Energy markets.

Atwell's teams are comprised of industry leaders in their dedicated market, which include engineers, planners, land surveyors, environmental specialists, construction managers, and other professionals. Clients receive the benefits of numerous teams throughout the organization via a single point of contact. Atwell can provide local knowledge and leverage our local relationships, as well as national knowledge of industry best practices, current trends, and policies.



ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

PART I - CONTRACT-SPECIFIC QUALIFICATIONS

A. CONTRACT INFORMATION

1. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	
Armstrong Community Development District	
2. PUBLIC NOTICE DATE	3. SOLICITATION OR PROJECT NUMBER
	Request for Qualifications for Engineering Services

B. ARCHITECT-ENGINEER POINT OF CONTACT

4. NAME AND TITLE		
Larry Ray, PE - Senior Project Manager		
5. NAME OF FIRM		
Atwell, LLC		
6. TELEPHONE NUMBER	7. FAX NUMBER	8. E-MAIL ADDRESS
407.743.3524		lray@atwell-group.com

C. PROPOSED TEAM

(Complete this section for the prime contractor and all key subcontractors.)

	PRIME	JV	SUBCONTRACTOR	9. FIRM NAME	10. ADDRESS	11. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT
a.	X			Atwell, LLC <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	111 N. Magnolia Ave. Ste. 1350 Orlando, FL 32801	District Engineer, Senior Project Manager
b.			X	RVi Planning + Landscape Architecture <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	111 N. Magnolia Ave. Ste. 1350 Orlando, Florida 32801	Planning, Landscape Architecture
c.				<input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
d.				<input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
e.				<input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
f.				<input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
g.				<input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		

D. ORGANIZATIONAL CHART OF PROPOSED TEAM

☒ Attached, please see Section H)

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Larry Ray, PE		Senior Project Manager/POC		a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM
				43	3
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
Atwell, LLC - Orlando, Florida					
16. EDUCATION (DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)			17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (STATE AND DISCIPLINE)		
Bachelor of Science | University of Florida Civil Engineering			Registered Professional Engineer: Florida		
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)					
CGC - State of Florida					
19. RELEVANT PROJECTS					
a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Osceola Turf Club DRI, Osceola County, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
			PM		N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE					☐ Check if project performed with current firm
Lead Civil Engineering Consultant for this 1,700+ acre development of Regional Impact, zoned as a planned development. Project included rezoning through Osceola County and permitting through South Florida Water Management District					
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	East Park PD/CDD, Orlando, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
			PM, EOR, District Engineer		2002 - 2010
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE					☐ Check if project performed with current firm
Prepared, submitted, and processed all planning and construction documents and permit applications for development of 400+/- acre project. Prepared and certified all development costs to allow approval and sale of all CDD bonds. Provided construction phase services to the CDD reviewing construction process and approval of all pay applications for processing and payment. Prepared for and attended monthly board meetings. Role: Lead Civil Engineer/CDD Engineer Cost: \$ N/A					
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Isleworth, Windermere, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
			EOR		1983 - 1990
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE					☐ Check if project performed with current firm
Project Manager and EOR for 900+ acre luxury residential development, including an Arnold Palmer designed and constructed private golf course, located on the shore of the Butler Chain of Lakes. As engineer of record was responsible for design, permit coordination and construction permitting through Orange County and the South Florida Water Management District					
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Orlando International and Executive Airports, Orlando, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
			Team Lead, PM, EOR		1985 - 2014
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE					☐ Check if project performed with current firm
conceptual design/final CDs, engineering reports, cost estimates, schedules, specifications, permit applications and RAI responses, bid/award services, CA and inspection, DRI's, EA/EIS documentation, and review of others' designs. Accordance w/federal, state & local design standards as appropriate for roadway, stormwater or airfield related assignments. Permitting through City of Orlando, ECFRPC, SJRWMD and SFWMD, FDEP, Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, FDOT, U.S. ACOE, U.S. Fish and Wildlife, FAA, and the U.S. EPA. Continuing Civil Engineer and Member of General Consultant Team					

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Brian Cassidy	Project Manager	a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM
		21	2
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)			
Atwell, LLC - Jacksonville, Florida			
16. EDUCATION (DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (STATE AND DISCIPLINE)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering University of North Florida 		Registered Professional Engineer: Florida, Georgia	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)			
Certifications <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Georgia Soil and Water Conservation Commission (GSWCC) – Certified Design Professional 			
19. RELEVANT PROJECTS			
a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Myakka Pines Residential Subdivision, Myakka, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2023	N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE ✱ Check if project performed with current firm		
+/-438AC Residential Subdivision with 29 Stormwater ponds. Led engineering team and provided engineering support for preparing the SWFWMD ERP Permit submittal for the project			
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Retail Shopping Center & Out Parcels, Jacksonville, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2020 - 2021	2021
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE ☐ Check if project performed with current firm		
Project Manager and Engineer of Record for +/-200,000 sf retail shopping center with 7 out parcels. Provided design, permitting and construction administration services for the project			
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Daniels Mixed-Use Center, Ft. Myers, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2022 - 2023	N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE ☐ Check if project performed with current firm		
+/-65AC Mixed-use subdivision. Led Engineering team and provided engineering support for the preparation of SFWMD ERP Permit submittal for the project			
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Durbin Retail Center, St. John's County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2013 - 2014	2014 - 2015
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE ☐ Check if project performed with current firm		
Oversight Engineer / Peer Reviewer for +/-200,000sf Retail Building for national client. Responsible for plan design reviews, permitting reviews and ensuring compliance with Client standards. Provided Construction Administration services for the Client			

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Damon Parrish, PE		Project Engineer		a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM
				19	3
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
Atwell, LLC - Orlando, Florida					
16. EDUCATION (DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)			17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (STATE AND DISCIPLINE)		
Bachelor of Science | University of South Florida Civil Engineering			Registered Professional Engineer: Florida		
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)					
ICPR Version 4 Hands-On Training Workshop					
19. RELEVANT PROJECTS					
a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Ocala Preserve/Ocala Preserve Community Development District, Ocala, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
			2020 - Present		2021 - Present
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE ✱ Check if project performed with current firm				
	Project Manager, Engineer of Record, and CDD Engineer for this master development, which is planned to consist of 1,769 residential lots at full buildout. As the CDD Engineer, Damon oversees the District's acquisition of all engineering-related items such as stormwater management ponds, water and sewer utilities, and professional services				
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Ridge at Heath Brook / Ridge at Heath Brook Community Development District		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
			2020 - Present		2021 - Present
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE ✱ Check if project performed with current firm				
	Project Manager, Engineer of Record, and CDD Engineer for this master development, which is planned to consist of 391 residential lots at full buildout. As the CDD Engineer, Damon oversees the District's acquisition of all engineering-related items such as stormwater management ponds, water and sewer utilities, roadways, hardscape, landscape, irrigation, street lighting, and recreational amenities				
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	The Stables, Ocala, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
			2023		N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE ✱ Check if project performed with current firm				
	Project Manager and Engineer of Record for a 250-townhome development including the design and permitting of the stormwater management system, floodplain impacts, and master utility system				

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
David Gastel, PE	Director	a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM
		17	3
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)			
Atwell, LLC - Orlando, Florida			
16. EDUCATION (DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (STATE AND DISCIPLINE)	
Bachelor of Science | Florida State University Civil and Environmental Engineering		Registered Professional Engineer: Florida, North Carolina	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)			
Leed AP BD+C Central Florida Young Professionals Advisory Council			
19. RELEVANT PROJECTS			
a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Hudson Acres Apartments, Orlando, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		EOR	Under Construction
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	This is a 320 units multifamily development that is market rate. It included a trail amenity with pool and tot lot. This is located near the intersection of Kirkman Road and Old Winter Garden Road.		
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	District West Apartments, Orlando, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		EOR	Under Construction
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	This is a 247 unit multifamily development that is workforce housing located at the intersection of John Young Parkway and W.D. Judge Road. I permitted master plan development with the City of Orlando.		
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Goldenrod Townhomes, Orlando, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		EOR	N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	This was a townhome development that we rezoned from single family to townhome including a complete plan change.		
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Horizon West Village, Orlando, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		EOR	Under Construction
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	This was a single family development near Horizon West off of Hartzog Road. It included roughly 60 single family units with all associated infrastructure.		
e.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Collegiate Village Student Housing, Orlando, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		EOR	Under Construction
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	This is a student housing development for 1,600 beds at UCF near the intersection of University Blvd and Alafaya Trail. It included the redevelopment of an parcel as well as a new retail plaza and a rebuilding of an existing street.		

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Tracy Birch, PSM	Project Surveyor	a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM
		38	2
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)			
Atwell, LLC - Orlando, Florida			
16. EDUCATION (DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (STATE AND DISCIPLINE)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Associate of Science, Land Surveying Technology, Valencia College 		Florida Professional Surveyor and Mapper	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)			
Training/Safety: M.O.T. - Maintenance of Traffic			
19. RELEVANT PROJECTS			
a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Florida Power and Light (FPL), FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		Ongoing	Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		* Check if project performed with current firm
Large Scale Project 200-5000 acres, Boundary, Topo, LiDAR, Photographic Mapping and Construction Design			
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Deseo Grande Phase 1, Orlando, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2021	2021
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm
Construction of 5 story apartment complex and parking garage			
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Deseo Grande Phase 2, Orlando, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2021	2021
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm
Boundary, Topo and ALTA survey for construction design			

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Jack Caldwell, PLA		Senior Director of Landscape Architecture		a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM
				13	13
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
RVi Planning + Landscape Architecture (Orlando, FL)					
16. EDUCATION (DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)			17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (STATE AND DISCIPLINE)		
Bachelor of Landscape Architecture, University of Florida			Professional Landscape Architecture, Florida No. 6667214		
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)					
Jack has more than 13 years of experience in landscape architecture, and has served as a director and lead project manager for a variety of residential, institutional, streetscape, and commercial projects for a diverse array of public and private clientele. Throughout his career, Jack has been involved with various scales of land planning, site design, urban connectivity studies, community revitalization projects, and the preparation of commercial and residential landscape and hardscape design.					
19. RELEVANT PROJECTS					
a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Center Lake Ranch (Osceola County, FL (St. Cloud area))		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
			2021		Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm				
	Project Director for Landscape Architecture on three phases of single-family residential (2021 - present) within this 2,000-acre mixed-use community. Jack and his team are serving two homebuilder clients, Taylor Morrison and M/I Homes, on three communities that include 300, 500, and 300 home lots each. Jack has led the design of all landscape and hardscape enhancements, neighborhood arrival monumentation, streetscape design, amenities and parks, open space, and presentation graphics.				
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Farm at Varrea Amenity and Hardscape (Plant City, FL)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
			2020		Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm				
	Senior Landscape Architect that coordinated permit landscape drawings and enhanced hardscape and landscape construction documents, conceptual theming design, design development, and worked with the City and team of consultants to establish wayfinding and monument hierarchy. This master-planned community with single-family residential will offer up to 1,200 units over approximately 400 acres.				
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Westview (fka Solitiva Grande) (Osceola County, FL)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
			2019		Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm				
	Senior Landscape Architect and contributing Planner who has helped establish zoning and entitlements for over 5,100 residential units spread across multiple phases for this master-planned 2,500-acre development.				
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Esplanade Naples Golf & Country Club (Collier County, FL)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
			2019		2022
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm				
	Jack assisted with master planning efforts and preliminary golf course routing for this active-lifestyle master planned community located in Naples. The Tuscan-themed design includes a comprehensive system of trails, incorporating more than 11 miles of trails made up of a five+ mile loop trail, fitness trails, and wilderness trails. The program also incorporates sidewalks and linear parks into a network around the centralized resort-style amenity center. The amenity campus offers a blend of uses, including a wellness facility with resort pool, poolside Bahama bar, golf and tennis pro shop, golf course, golf practice facility and aqua range, sports courts, dog park, and multi-use event lawn. Jack also assisted with evaluation of existing conditions, tree preservation coordination, and golf course planting design through construction documentation and all associated construction related services.				

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Robert Bias, PLA		Project Director - Landscape Architecture		a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM
				13	3
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
RVI Planning + Landscape Architecture (Orlando, FL)					
16. EDUCATION (DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)			17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (STATE AND DISCIPLINE)		
Bachelor in Landscape Architecture, University of Florida			Professional Landscape Architecture, Florida No. 6667302		
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)					
Robert has 13 years of experience in landscape architecture, and has served as a senior landscape architect and project manager for a variety of residential, hospitality, multi-family, theme park, and public park projects for a diverse array of public and private clientele. During his career, Robert has prepared commercial and residential landscape and hardscape design plans through construction documents, been involved with various scales of land planning, conceptual site design and 3D renderings.					
19. RELEVANT PROJECTS					
a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Colbert Landings (Palm Coast, FL)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
			2022		Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm				
	Project Director/Project Manager for the design development and construction documents of the coastal community, Colbert Landings amenity, entry monumentation, and model centers. Robert has overseen the staff design of landscape, hardscape, and amenity enhancement plans including 3D visioning. This includes full construction documents, consultant management, and associated construction related services.				
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Center Lake Ranch (Osceola County, FL (St. Cloud area))		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
			2021		Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm				
	Project Manager for Landscape Architecture on three phases of single-family residential (2021 - present) within this 2,000-acre mixed-use community. Robert and his team are serving two homebuilder clients, Taylor Morrison and M/I Homes, on three communities that include 300, 500, and 300 home lots each. Robert has overseen the staff design of landscape and hardscape enhancement plans, produced full construction documents, and managed client relations for two homebuilders that are eager to deliver a newly built product to the St. Cloud market as soon as possible.				
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Farm at Varrea Amenity and Hardscape (Plant City, FL)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
			2020		Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm				
	Project Director/Project Manager for this master-planned community with single-family residential that will offer up to 1,200 units over approximately 400 acres. Robert has overseen the staff design of landscape, hardscape, and amenity enhancement plans. This includes client coordination, full construction documents, and associated construction related services.				
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Westview (fka Solitiva Grande) (Osceola County, FL)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
			2019		Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm				
	Project Director/Project Manager for the visioning and landscape architecture for this 2,500-acre master planned community. The master plan includes 5,000 housing units, two public school sites, a large regional park and connected trails system, five retail hubs and a mixed-use commercial town center. RVI coordinated closely with traffic engineers and County officials for planning around the intersection to ensure visibility due to grade change of the roadway, proper buffering and stormwater management. Robert has overseen the staff design of landscape, hardscape, and amenity enhancement plans. This includes monumentation design, presentation graphics, and full construction documents.				

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
James Abney, LI	Senior Irrigation Designer	a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM
		35	2
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)			
RVI Planning + Landscape Architecture (Bonita Springs, FL)			
16. EDUCATION (DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (STATE AND DISCIPLINE)	
N/A		Licensed Irrigator, Texas No. LI0005636	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)			
<p>With over 35 years of professional irrigation design experience, James brings a wealth of expertise to the RVI team. His extensive background includes 20 years as an Irrigation Association Certified Landscape Irrigation Auditor, where he honed his skills and developed an advanced understanding of complex and unique irrigation design challenges. He specializes in various facets of irrigation design, such as system scheduling, applications management, construction observation, and suitability assessments for irrigation auditing procedures. James has worked on a variety of residential, multi-family, and public park projects, as well as athletic field complexes for a variety of public and private clients. He is currently researching Evapotranspiration Rates and crop values throughout the USA, Caribbean, and other international regions so that RVI can provide a reliable source of information available for irrigation water use and conservation calculations. His wealth of experience makes him an invaluable asset in tackling even the most intricate irrigation projects.</p>			
19. RELEVANT PROJECTS			
a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Skye Ranch (Sarasota, FL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2022	Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
Lead Irrigation Designer for this vibrant residential community that boasts a rich array of amenities, including a community park adorned with two full-size soccer fields and two full-size softball fields. Skye Ranch's community park offers residents a wealth of recreational spaces and harmonious natural buffers, creating an inviting and thriving community.			
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Lorraine Road Phase II Betterment Plan (Sarasota, FL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2022	Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
Lead Irrigation Designer for this project that aimed to develop a comprehensive schematic design plan that not only enhanced the road but also optimized water usage. The result is a thoughtful and sustainable blueprint that not only improves Lorraine Road but also offers users delightful transition areas to appreciate.			
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Bluebonnet HH (Austin, TX)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2015	Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
James was the Lead Irrigation Designer responsible for the irrigation design of internal streetscapes and parks for this residential community.			
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	San Gabriel Park, Phase 3 (Georgetown, TX)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2014	Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
James provided irrigation design for a large expansive multi-use turf area that only had access to a limited source. With the introduction of reuse water service, RVI created a suitable activation schedule without being impacted by current 1-day per week restrictions.			
e.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Pine Acre Trails (Montgomery, TX)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2015	Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
James was the Lead Irrigation Designer responsible for the irrigation design of internal streetscapes and parks for this residential community.			

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Charlie Rittenhouse	Designer	a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM
		2	2
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)			
RVi Planning + Landscape Architecture (Orlando, FL)			
16. EDUCATION (DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (STATE AND DISCIPLINE)	
Bachelor of Landscape Architecture, University of Georgia		N/A	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)			
<p>Charlie has over two years of Landscape Architecture experience and works as a staff designer at RVi. Over the course of his career, he has worked on schematic design and design development for permit landscape sets and construction documentation for a variety of commercial, multifamily, and residential projects.</p>			
19. RELEVANT PROJECTS			
a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Colbert Landings (Palm Coast, FL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2022	Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
<p>Staff designer for the design development and construction documents of the coastal community, Colbert Landings amenity, entry monumentation, and model centers. Charlie has assisted in the development of landscape, hardscape, and amenity enhancement plans, including full construction documentation.</p>			
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Center Lake Ranch (Osceola County, FL (St. Cloud area))	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2021	Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
<p>Designer for Landscape Architecture on three phases of single-family residential within this 2,000-acre mixed-use community. Charlie and his team are serving two homebuilder clients, Taylor Morrison and M/I Homes, on three communities that included 300, 500, and 300 home lots each. Charlie has played a role in developing design development packages showing proposed amenities, producing for permit landscape sets, and developing full construction documentation.</p>			
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Farm at Varrea Amenity and Hardscape (Plant City, FL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2020	Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
<p>Designer for this single-family residential master-planned community that will offer up to 1,200 units over approximately 400 acres. Charlie has developed landscape, hardscape, and amenity enhancement plans, including full construction documentation.</p>			
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Westview (fka Solitiva Grande) (Osceola County, FL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2019	Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
<p>Designer for the visioning and Landscape Architecture for this 2,500-acre master planned community. The master plan includes 5,000 housing units, two public school sites, a large regional park and connected trails systems, five retail hubs, and a mixed-use commercial town center. RVi worked closely with traffic engineers and county officials for planning around the intersection to ensure visibility due to grade change of the roadway, proper buffering, and stormwater management. Charlie assisted in the creation of a design development package graphically showcasing the proposed amenities and enhancements throughout the project. He also developed for permit landscape sets following local code and assisted in creating full construction documentation sets.</p>			

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER - 1	
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		22. YEARS COMPLETED	
Currents CDD, Naples, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
		2019-Present	2019-Present
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION			
a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER	
Taylor Morrison of Florida, Inc.	Felipe Gonzalez	239.237.0517	
24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)			
<p>Esplanade by the Islands is a 1,250 unit master planned community in Naples, Florida. Atwell, LLC is the Engineer of Record for the design and permitting of the public and private infrastructure for the project, and serves as the District Engineer for the Currents CDD.</p> <p>The total CIP for the Currents COD includes approximately \$18.5 million of public infrastructure including surface water management, sanitary sewer, potable water, irrigation, exterior landscaping, off-site improvements, environmental preserves, and related design and permitting fees.</p>			

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
	Atwell, LLC	Bonita Springs, FL	District Engineer, Engineer of Record (EOR)
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER - 2
--	---

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	22. YEARS COMPLETED	
Esplanade Lake Club CDD, Fort Myers, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
	2018-Present	2018-Present

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Taylor Morrison of Florida, Inc.	Felipe Gonzalez	239.237.0517

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)

Esplanade Lake Club is a 620 unit master planned community in Fort Myers, Florida. Atwell, LLC is the Engineer of Record for the design and permitting of the public and private infrastructure for the project, and serves as the District Engineer for the Esplanade Lake Club Community Development District.

The preliminary CIP for the Esplanade Lake Club COD included approximately \$25 million of public infrastructure including stormwater management system, potable water, sanitary sewer system, ground improvements, environmental/ mitigation and public roadway.



25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
	Atwell, LLC	Bonita Springs, FL	District Engineer, Engineer of Record (EOR)
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT
(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER - 3

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	22. YEARS COMPLETED	
Flow Way CDD, Naples, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
	2019-Present	2019-Present

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Taylor Morrison Esplanade Naples, LLC	Felipe Gonzalez	239.237/0517

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)

Esplanade Golf and Country Club of Naples is an 1,184 unit development in Naples, Florida. Atwell, LLC was the Engineer of Record for the design and permitting of the public and private infrastructure for the project, and previously served as the District Engineer for the Flow Way COD.

The total CIP for the Flow Way COD includes \$39 million of public infrastructure including surface water management, sanitary sewer, potable water, irrigation, exterior landscaping, off-site improvements, environmental preserves and related design and permitting fees.



25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
a.	Atwell, LLC	Bonita Springs, FL	District Engineer, Engineer of Record (EOR)
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT
(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER - 4

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	22. YEARS COMPLETED	
East Park PD/CDD, Orlando FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
	2020	2020

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
The Pinnacles Company	John Gray, Jr.	(407) 402-9001

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)

Civil Engineer responsible for all planning, design, permitting and construction phase services for 500+ acre residential PD. As District Engineer for CDD prepared all Engineering Reports and Cost Documents for Court's approval of issuance of Special Assessment Revenue Bonds. Provided all construction inspections and signed off on all pay request for release of bond funds. Attended monthly meetings and represented CDD board as CDD Engineer. Cost \$15,000,000+



25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
a.	Larry Ray, PE (Prior Firm)	Orlando, FL	Civil Engineer
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT
(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER - 5

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	22. YEARS COMPLETED	
Orlando International Airport, 4th Runway/South Terminal Complex, Orlando, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
	N/A	N/A
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION		

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Greater Orlando Aviation Authority (GOAA)	Mark Birkebak – Director of Engineering	(407) 825-4058
24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)		

Lead Civil Engineering Consultant for planning and environmental permitting of both the 4th Runway and South Terminal Complex at Orlando International Airport. Civil Engineering Team Member for design and construction of the 4th Runway System. Civil Team Member for Value Engineering of first phases of South Terminal Complex. Cost \$3,000,000,000+



25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
	Larry Ray, PE (Prior Firm)	Orlando, FL	Civil Engineer
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT
(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER
6

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)

Colbert Landings
(Palm Coast, FL)

22. YEARS COMPLETED

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)

2022

Ongoing

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER

b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME

c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER

Meritage Homes of Jacksonville

Jeff White
Director of Development

904.539.7791
jeff.white@meritagehomes.com

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)

RVi is providing Landscape Architecture services for the entry, amenity, and model centers within a 293-acre, two phase single-family residential community in Palm Coast.

The amenities include a clubhouse, resort-style pool, pickleball courts, and playground. RVi staff led the design of all landscape and hardscape enhancements for the neighborhood entrance, community amenity features, model centers, and presentation graphics.

RVi is serving two homebuilder clients, Meritage Homes and Taylor Morrison, for the 482 home lot community. RVi digital innovation staff also contributed to the marketing visuals for the entrance and amenity site.

SIZE

293 acres

SCOPE

Landscape Architecture
Amenity Design



25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
	RVi Planning + Landscape Architecture	Orlando, FL	Prime Consultant
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT
(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

7

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)

Center Lake Ranch
(Osceola County, FL (St. Cloud area))

22. YEARS COMPLETED

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

2021

CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)

Ongoing

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER

M/I Homes

Taylor Morrison, Inc.

b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME

Tina Demostene, AICP
Land Entitlement Manager

Heather Isaacs
VP Land Development

c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER

407.531.5176
tdemostene@mihomes.com
407.840.1175
hisaacs@taylormorrison.com

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)

RVi is providing Master Planning and Landscape Architecture services on three phases of single-family residential within this mixed-use and master-planned community near St. Cloud. This large master-planned community includes several significant public spaces which tie the community and residential areas together. RVi staff led the design of all landscape and hardscape enhancements, neighborhood entrance and arrival monumentality, streetscape planning and design, various parks and amenities, playground, trails, open space, and presentation graphics.

RVi is serving two homebuilder clients, Taylor Morrison and M/I Homes, on three communities that include 300, 500, and 300 home lots each. RVi planning staff also contributed to the project with Master Planning on one of the three neighborhoods for Taylor Morrison.

SIZE

2,050 acres (total)



SCOPE

Master Planning
Landscape Architecture
Parks & Open Space Design



25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
a.	RVi Planning + Landscape Architecture	Orlando, FL	Prime Consultant
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 8	
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		22. YEARS COMPLETED	
Westview (fka Solitiva Grande) (Osceola County, FL)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
		2019	Ongoing
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION			
a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER	
Taylor Morrison, Inc.	Josh Kalin Land Development Director	321.273.5505 jkalin@taylormorrison.com	
24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)			
<p>RVi led the visioning, master planning, entitlements, and landscape architecture with sister-company ATWELL for engineering on the 2,600-acre Westview (fka Solitiva Grande). This mixed-use, master-planned community covers the northwest and northeast quadrants of the intersection of toll-road Poinciana Parkway (SR 538) and Cypress Parkway.</p> <p>The master plan includes 5,000 housing units, two public school sites, a large regional park and connected trails system, five retail hubs, and a mixed-use commercial town center. RVi coordinated closely with traffic engineers and County officials for planning around the intersection to ensure visibility due to grade change of the roadway, proper buffering and stormwater management.</p>		<div> SIZE 2,600 +/- acres </div> <div> SCOPE Master Planning Entitlement Landscape Architecture </div>	
			

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
	RVi Planning + Landscape Architecture	Orlando, FL	Prime Consultant
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 9	
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		22. YEARS COMPLETED	
Farm at Varrea Amenity and Hardscape (Plant City, FL)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
		2020	Ongoing
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION			
a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER	
D.R. Horton	Joe Burgess VP of Land Development - Tampa North	813.244.0244 jburgess@drhorton.com	
24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)			
<p>Sharp Design was entrusted with the task of designing and creating construction documents for a amenity center spanning 6,300 square feet. This center was specifically designed to cater to 229 occupants, offering an array of amenities to enhance their experience. These amenities include a gym, restrooms servicing the pool area, a flexible multi-use space, office facilities, and an inviting open pavilion equipped with an outdoor kitchen.</p> <p>The highlight of the amenity center is the resort-style pool, seamlessly connected to a lap pool, resulting in a combined area of approximately 6,800 square feet. This expansive pool area was meticulously designed to accommodate the needs of the 1,940 units and provide a delightful experience for the 818 occupants who can enjoy the pool and the surrounding pool deck.</p> <p>In addition to the architectural services, Sharp Design took on the responsibility of directly contracting the mechanical, electrical, structural, and pool engineers. This comprehensive approach ensured that the client received turnkey services, streamlining the project's execution and providing a seamless experience. As part of these turnkey services, Sharp Design also handled construction administration, reviewed contractor submittals, and facilitated limited finish selections to ensure the client's satisfaction.</p> <p>Recognizing the importance of a cohesive and coordinated design, Sharp Design collaborated with RVi Planning + Landscape Architecture, the landscape architect on the project. This collaboration involved contracting and overseeing the structural engineering services for several prominent hardscape features, including a faux bridge, a shade structure, and a screen wall. By integrating these elements seamlessly into the overall design, the landscape vision was designed in perfect harmony with the amenity center's architecture.</p>		<div> <p>SIZE 6,300 SF amenity center</p> <p>SCOPE Landscape Architecture</p> </div>	
			
25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
a.	(1) FIRM NAME Sharp Design Studio	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) Tampa, FL	(3) ROLE Architect
b.	(1) FIRM NAME RVi Planning + Landscape Architecture	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) Orlando, FL	(3) ROLE Landscape Architect
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

G. KEY PERSONNEL PARTICIPATION IN EXAMPLE PROJECTS

[illegible]

29. EXAMPLE PROJECTS KEY

No.	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (From Section F)	No.	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (From Section F)
1	Currents CDD	6	Colbert Landings
2	Esplanade Lake Club CDD	7	Center Lake Ranch
3	Flow Way CDD	8	Westview (fka Solitiva Grande)
4	East Park PD/CDD, Orlando FL	9	Farm at Varrea Amenity and Hardscape
6	Orlando International Airport, 4th Runway/ South Terminal Complex, Orlando, Fl	10	

H. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

Atwell, LLC offers a diverse set of land development services founded on exceptional client service, quality design, and a solid commitment to our clients' success. We recognize that each of our clients and their respective projects are unique, and approach each opportunity objectively with our clients' goals in mind. We provide a range of planning, civil engineering, and landscape architecture services and have successfully completed projects including master planned residential communities, community parks, commercial and industrial developments, and master stormwater drainage systems.

Our talented team of project managers coordinate every project with an integrative approach to the design development process. From the onset of each project, we utilize the diversity of skills and experience among our multi-disciplinary professionals to ensure innovative problem-solving and a more fluid permitting process. This holistic approach provides our clients with not only the added value and convenience of "one stop shopping," but with the assurance that their project will be completed both efficiently and accurately. Most importantly, thanks to the caliber of our professionals, we continue to serve satisfied, repeat clientele, as well as build new relationships across the community.

The services Atwell, LLC offers include:

1. Civil Engineering
 - Master Stormwater Design
 - Master Water and Sewer Design
 - Paving and Grading Design
 - Water Distribution Design
 - Lift Station and Force Main Design
 - Construction Plan Preparation
2. Permitting
 - Local Construction Plan Permitting
 - Water Management District Permitting
 - FDEP Water and Wastewater Permitting
 - FOOT Permitting
 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permitting (NPDES)
3. Construction Administration
 - Bid Package Preparation
 - Contract Management
 - Construction Observation
 - Certifications
4. Due Diligence and Feasibility Studies
 - Lot Fit Analysis
 - Due Diligence Reports
 - Project Feasibility Studies
 - Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Exhibits
 - Preparation

With a nationwide presence of more than 45 offices (10 in Florida) across the U.S, Atwell currently staffs more than 1,400 dedicated specialists and support staff for the Real Estate and Land Development, and Energy markets.

Atwell is not a certified minority business enterprise.

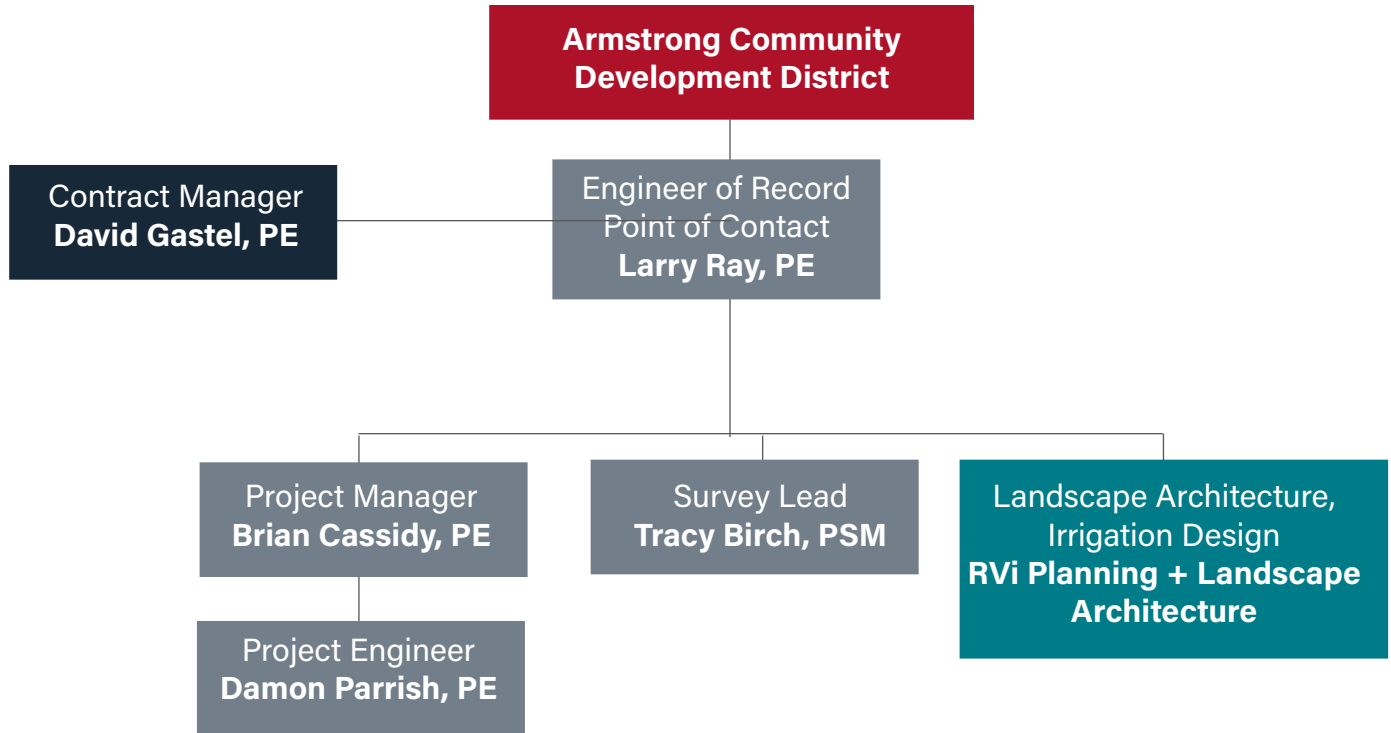
Atwell is headquartered at Two Towne Square, Suite 700, Southfield, MI. 48076

The primary Florida address for this contract will be **111 N. Magnolia Ave. Suite 1350, Orlando, FL 32801**



H. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.



Florida License

The screenshot shows the Florida DBPR website. The 'LICENSEE DETAILS' section is active, displaying information for 'ATWELL, LLC (Primary Name)'. The license is a 'Registry' license with number '29091', status 'Current', and expires on '04/30/2010'. The main address is 'TWO TOWNE SQUARE STE 700, SOUTHFIELD Michigan 48076, OUT OF STATE'. The website also has a sidebar with 'ONLINE SERVICES' and a top navigation bar with 'HOME', 'CONTACT US', and 'MY ACCOUNT'.

Licensee Information	
Name:	ATWELL, LLC (Primary Name)
Main Address:	TWO TOWNE SQUARE STE 700 SOUTHFIELD Michigan 48076
County:	OUT OF STATE

License Information	
License Type:	Registry
Rank:	Registry
License Number:	29091
Status:	Current
Licensure Date:	04/30/2010
Expires:	

Special Qualifications	Qualification Effective

Alternate Names

I. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

31. SIGNATURE

32. DATE

12/4/2023

33. NAME AND TITLE

Larry Ray, PE - Senior Project Manager

H. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.



ESTABLISHED

1982



LAND
PLANNING



LANDSCAPE
ARCHITECTURE



PARKS & OPEN
SPACE DESIGN



COMMUNITY
PLANNING



DIGITAL
INNOVATION

9 **NINE**
OFFICES

SIX
STATES



ARIZONA



COLORADO



FLORIDA



NORTH
CAROLINA



TEXAS

NATIONAL
EXPERTISE



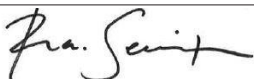
“RVi is an exceptional design firm that truly understands both the science behind a project and the critical nature of public involvement in the process.”

Susan Rankin,
Former Executive Director,
The Trail Foundation

I. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

31. SIGNATURE



32. DATE

12/1/2023

33. NAME AND TITLE

Ryan Seacrist, PLA, ASLA - Principal - Florida

ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (if any)

PART II - GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS

(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)

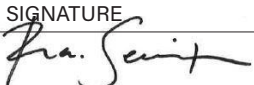
2a. FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME			3. YEAR ESTABLISHED	4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER
RVE, Inc., dba RVi Planning + Landscape Architecture			1982	CY9AN6QQ85H6 (SAM.gov)
2b. STREET			5. OWNERSHIP	
111 N. Magnolia Avenue, Suite 1350			a. TYPE	
2c. CITY	2d. STATE	2e. ZIP CODE	Corporation	
Orlando	FL	32801	b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS	
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE			N/A	
Ryan Seacrist, PLA, ASLA - Principal - Florida			7. NAME OF FIRM (If block 2a. is a branch office)	
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER	6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS		RVi Planning + Landscape Architecture, Inc.	
304.881.9224	rseacrist@rviplanning.com			
8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (If any)			8b. YR ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER
N/A				

9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE				10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS		
a. Function Code	b. Discipline	c. No. of Employees		a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number (see below)
		(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH			
39	Landscape Architect	48	8	H11	Housing (Residential, Multifamily)	7
47	Planner: Urban/Regional	45	5	L03	Landscape Architecture	6
02	Administrative	8	1	P05	Planning (Community, Regional)	5
				P06	Planning (Site/Project)	5
				R04	Recreation Facilities (Parks)	3
				C02	Cemeteries (Planning/Relocation)	1
				079	Master/Site Planning	4
				Z01	Zoning, Land Use Studies	3
	Other Employees	6	2			
Total		107	16			

11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS (Insert revenue index number shown at right)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER	
a. Federal Work	1	1. Less than \$100,000 2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000 3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000 4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million 5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million	6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million 7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million 8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million 9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million 10. \$50 million or greater
b. Non-Federal Work	8		
c. Total Work	8		

12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

a. SIGNATURE 	b. DATE 12/1/2023
c. NAME AND TITLE Ryan Seacrist, PLA, ASLA - Principal - Florida	

ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (if any)

PART II - GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS

(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)

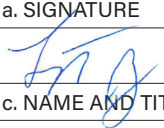
2a. FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME			3. YEAR ESTABLISHED	4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER
Atwell, LLC			2009	27-1219822
2b. STREET			5. OWNERSHIP	
111 N. Magnolia Ave., Suite 1350			a. TYPE	
2c. CITY	2d. STATE	2e. ZIP CODE	Limited Liability Company	
Orlando	FL	32801	b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS	
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE			N/A	
Larry Ray, PE - Senior Project Manager			7. NAME OF FIRM (If block 2a. is a branch office)	
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER	6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS		Atwell, LLC	
407.743.3524	lray@atwell-group.com			
8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (If any)			8b. YR ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER
N/A				

9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE				10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS		
a. Function Code	b. Discipline	c. No. of Employees		a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number (see below)
		(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH			
02	Administrative	33	1	W01	Warehouses & Depots	5
08	CADD Technician	25	1	C10	Commercial-Low Rise	5
12	Civil Engineer	364	10	C15	Construction Mgmt	6
16	Construction Manager	16		Z01	Zoning; Land Use Studies	2
21	Electrical Engineer	75	2	E01	Ecological & Archaeological Inv.	1
23	Environmental Engineer	82		E09	Environmental Impact Studies	6
29	GIS Technician	8		E10	Environmental and Nat. Resources	4
38	Land Surveyor	207		G01	Garages; Vehicle Maint. Facilities	1
47	Planner	172		G04	GIS Services	1
48	Project Manager	16	4	H07	Highways; Streets, Airfield Paving	3
58	Technician/Analyst	52		I01	Industrial Bldgs. Manufacturing Plants	6
	Other Employees	125	5	L02	Land Surveying	7
Total		1175	23	O01	Office Bldgs; Industrial Parks	6

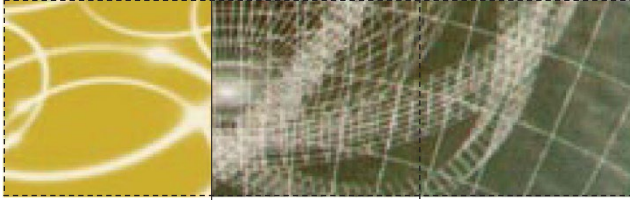
11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS (Insert revenue index number shown at right)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER	
a. Federal Work	5	1. Less than \$100,000 2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000 3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000 4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million 5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million	6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million 7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million 8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million 9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million 10. \$50 million or greater
b. Non-Federal Work	10		
c. Total Work	10		

12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

a. SIGNATURE	b. DATE
	12/04/23
c. NAME AND TITLE	
Larry Ray, PE - Senior Project Manager	

DEG Qualifications



- 4348 Southpoint Blvd.
- Suite 201
- Jacksonville, FL
32216
- Ph. 904.854.4500
- www.Dom-Eng.com





November 27, 2023

Marilee Giles, District Manager
District Manager's Office
mgiles@gmsnf.com

Re: RFQ for Armstrong CDD

Dear Ms. Giles:

Dominion Engineering Group, Inc. ("DEG") is pleased to submit our qualifications package in support of your Request for Qualifications for the Armstrong CDD. Dominion Engineering Group understands the challenges your CDD will face and the attached qualification will show that Dominion Engineering Group brings the appropriate skill set.

DEG knows CDDs and Clay County

- ❖ DEG is currently the District Engineer for over 5 CDD'S.
- ❖ The DEG Team has worked on CDD projects similar to Armstrong Community Development District (CDD) in the North Florida MSA.
- ❖ DEG has successfully worked with all of the approving agencies for the Armstrong CDD and has an excellent relationship with all of them.
- ❖ William Schaefer will serve as the District Engineer and bring his vast understanding of being a CDD Engineer.
- ❖ We have an outstanding history working with CDDs and exceeding our client's expectations; we will again exceed your expectations with our collective experience.

Very truly yours,
Dominion Engineering Group, Inc.

William E. Schaefer, II, PE
Principal

Dominion Engineering Group, Inc.
4348 Southpoint Blvd., Suite 201
Jacksonville, Florida 32216
904-854-4500 ofc.
www.dom-eng.com

INDEX

- A. Ability and Adequacy of Applicant's Professional Personnel
- B. Certified Minority Business Enterprise
- C. Willingness to Meet Time and Budget Requirements
- D. Applicant's Past Experience and Performance
- E. Geographic Location
- F. Current and Projected Workloads
- G. Volume of Work Previously Awarded to Applicant by District
- H. SF330 – Engineer Qualifications
- I. Appendix

INTRODUCTION

Dominion Engineering Group specializes in **Engineering Services** in support of Land Development for private developers, Community Development Districts, city, state and federal projects. These services include utility engineering, water resources, site engineering, roadway design and transportation engineering, permitting, and construction services. We are recognized as being creative in our planning efforts and exacting and prudent in our engineering. We utilize proven project administration, management, and design tools the principals gleamed from our 20+ years with national engineering firms.



Dominion Engineering Group was founded in 2005; this year we celebrate 18 years serving our community. We will manage projects from our office headquartered in Jacksonville. We are a civil planning and engineering firm. The DEG Team lives in nearby communities, including Clay County. Every member of our management team has a history of excellence in project planning and execution. The personal experience, corporate experience and professional qualifications of our team will ensure superior and innovative products and services for the Armstrong CDD. All team members are authorized and licensed under the State of Florida for their professional specialty. William E. Schaefer II (Principal) has been in leadership positions in his respected fields, firms, and as a CDD District Engineer. He knows the pressures and challenges facing successful design, permitting and construction of community infrastructure. The DEG Team knows how to get the job done efficiently and effectively.

Dominion Engineering Group provides an extremely high level of client service, administrative management and technical expertise typically found only in large National Engineering Companies. Our goal is to offer our clients the proficiency of large engineering firms in a "one-on-one", friendly office environment. A place where the principals actually engineer the projects, resulting in quality, on time deliverables that are managed by expert administrative and financial processes.

Dominion Engineering Group is a registered, Veteran Owned, Small Business with the Small Business Administration and the State of Florida. William Schaefer is a War Zone Veteran and because he is a 60% owner, Dominion Engineering is afforded special consideration by State Agencies including CDDs under section 295.187, Florida Veteran Business Enterprise Opportunity Act, and we are certified with the State of Florida as a Veteran Business. Certifications can be found in Section I.

Specialized Team will exceed your expectations

Dominion Engineering Group (DEG) understands CDD challenges and the importance of bringing a diversified skill set because most project assignments require more than the civil engineer. They require wetland biologists, landscape architects, geotechnical engineers, hydraulic engineers, structural engineers, and surveyors. We have garnered the experience working with such teams on



subdivision design and post construction maintenance for CDDs. Our team of skilled professionals have worked together on CDD projects in Clay County and the surrounding areas. Through our working relationship, we know the Dominion Engineering Group team will exceed your expectations.

The DEG Team knows CDDs and Clay County

- ❖ Every DEG employee has had successful engineering project assignments in Clay County and the surrounding area.
- ❖ The DEG Team has worked on CDD projects similar to the Armstrong Subdivision.
- ❖ DEG has worked for MSBUs in Clay County which operate like a CDD for a smaller community.
- ❖ Bill Schaefer has been a CDD engineer for over ten (10) Community Development Districts in North Florida.
- ❖ DEG has worked with all of the permitting agencies necessary to support the Armstrong CDD permits and infrastructure.
- ❖ We have an outstanding history of exceeding our client's expectations and we will work to exceed your expectations.

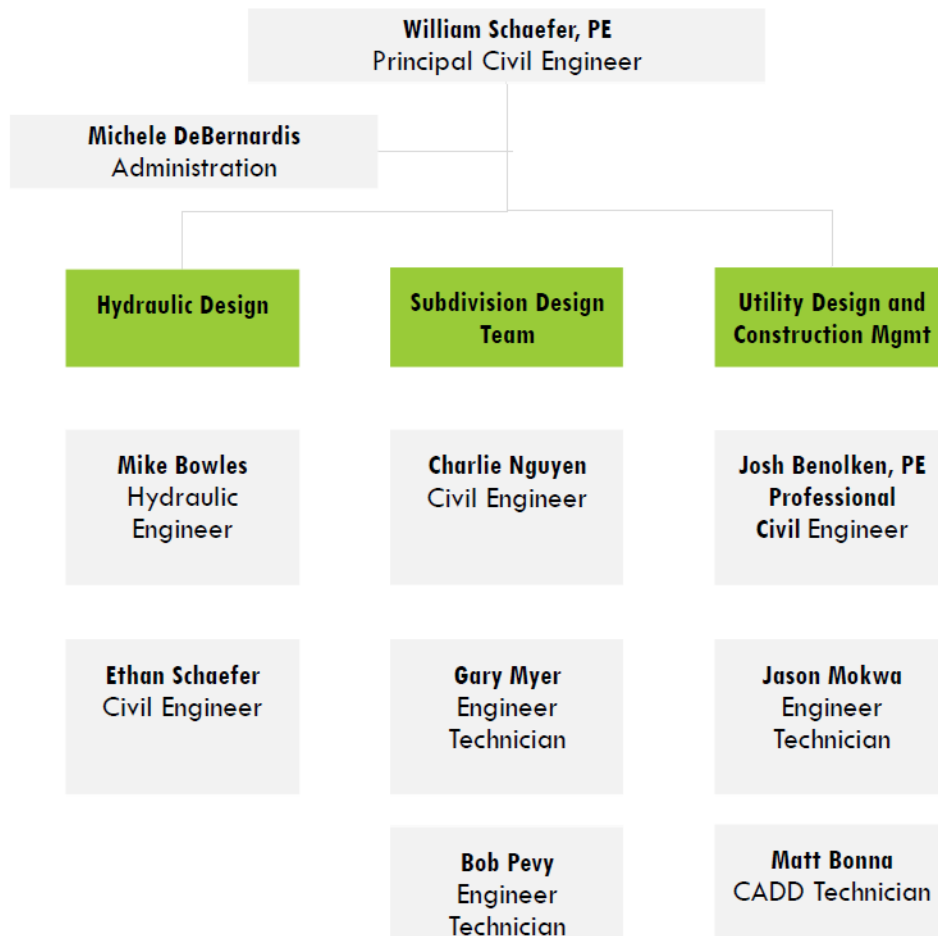


SECTION A ABILITY & ADEQUACY OF APPLICANT'S PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL

Every member of our management team has a history of excellence in supporting the needs of a CDD. Whether it is site planning, site design, permitting, preparing contract bid documents, construction inspection, or and supporting CDD Bond efforts, we have found that the fundamental requirement for successful management of any project is the assignment of key management personnel with the necessary skills and experience to steer the design team. The professional qualifications of our team will ensure superior and innovative products and services for the Armstrong CDD.

Below you will find our organizational chart of key members available for this contract. As you read this qualification package, you will find that DEG organized its staff to support Subdivision Design, Hydraulic Design and Utility Design efforts that we anticipate to see under this contract. DEG has adequate resources and skill set to be very successful as the Armstrong District Engineering firm.

ORGANIZATION CHART



DEG has accumulated staff with significant design experience in residential subdivisions. Many of our design staff that will be working on Work Orders under the District Contract will have 20 or more years of experience with all aspects of residential subdivision designs. A large part of that experience is in Clay County. Below is a list of design experience necessary to be successful in designing and maintaining the Armstrong CDD community.

- Storm water modeling and collection system design
- Pressure pipe modeling for water distribution, reuse distribution and sanitary force main sizing
- Access road and residential subdivision roadway design
- Lot grading and drainage design
- Site designs for amenity centers and parks
- Sewer collection design and sanitary pump station design
- SJRWMD ERP permitting and engineering permitting
- Construction cost estimating
- Construction inspections and Construction Closeout
- Preparing maintenance estimates and requests for proposals in support of CDD needs.

DEG staff has supported a number of Community Development Districts and they are available for assistance with the Armstrong CDD. As a District Engineer, we will be called upon by the CDD Board of Directors to provide a number of things in addition to design, permitting and constructions efforts. Each time a CDD issues bonds, a Supplemental Engineer's Report will need to be prepared for the specific assessment area. This report will need to describe and price the infrastructure components the CDD will pay for with the bonds. DEG has significant experience preparing Supplemental Engineering Reports and defending the costs. In addition to this, DEG has provided services to CDD Boards to include the below list.

- The District Engineering Firm will provide coordination of Owner Direct Purchasing to save the 7 percent sales tax as a credit to the construction contract. This effort typically requires the District Engineer (DE) to review and approve Purchase Orders with materials listed from the Contractor's Suppliers. Appropriate Tax forms will be executed by the DE and Contractor.
- Under the Purchase Order Number, the suppliers will submit invoices to the DE and they will be compared against the purchase orders. They will be approved and forwarded to the District Manager's Office to generate a Requisition for payment.
- Invoices from the contractors and other project professionals will be sent to the DE for approval. They will be forwarded to the District Manager's Office to generate a Requisition for payment.
- The DE will sign the Requisitions and forward to the appropriate CDD Board Member for their approval.

Below is a table with our team members from the project organizational chart with checks for experience relevant to this RFQ, and the above bulleted design and strategic administrative efforts. These team members will be available and working on the Armstrong CDD design, permitting, and construction efforts. CDD construction and administrative support is also shown.



DEG Project Team Experience

Name of Key Personnel	Professional Registration and Certifications	Highest Degree	Years Experience	CDD – Admin, Requisitions and Construction Insp.	Relevant Experience								
					Stormwater Modeling	Pressure Pipe Modeling	Roadway Design	Grading & Drainage Design	Civil Site Design	SJRWMD and County Permitting	Water and Sewer Utility Design	Cost Estimating	Construction Inspection
William Schaefer, PE, CBD	PE, FDOT MOT & NPDES Designer	ME	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Josh Benolkin, PE	PE, FL NPDES Inspector	BS	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Charlie Nguyen, EI	EIT, Hydraulic Modeling, FL NPDES Inspector	BS	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ethan Schaefer, EI	Hydraulic Modeling	BS	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Michael S. Bowles	ACAD Sr Designer, ICPR Modeling, FL NPDES Inspector	*	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Robert Pevy	ACAD Sr. Designer.	*	32	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Gary Myer	ACAD Sr. Designer	*	25	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Jason Mokwa	ACAD Sr. Designer	AA	24	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Matt Bonna	ACAD Designer	AA	4		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Michele DeBernardis	Project Coordinator Administration	BS	30	✓			✓		✓	✓			✓

*Additional Education

Design and Permitting

Our principals have managed and designed over a hundred assignments for CDDs, land developers and municipal clients. We have developed a thorough understanding of the regulatory permitting process including the tools necessary for effective design. We employ one or more of the following Design Software tools, with a preference for those that interface directly with ACAD or GIS-based digital sources of elevation and land cover data:

- AdICPR 4 with both 1- and 2-dimensional Hydraulic Analysis for stormwater design with 2 Dimension groundwater flow
- HEC-RAS, for hydraulic analysis



-
- TR-20, for hydrologic analysis using stream network, land use and soils data
 - AutoCadd Civil 3D Ver. 2021
 - SUPRA 3 Hydraulic Analysis software
 - EPANet for modeling water & force main pressure pipe systems
 - AGTEK Earthworks 3D for cut and fill calculations
 - POND5 for Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analysis
 - ModRET for percolation modeling

DEG routinely employs many of the above design tools on residential developments in Clay County. We have developed design checklists to remind the designers of the important steps and to ensure they are completed timely. We coordinate the checklist with dates taken from the MS Project schedule developed for every project in design at DEG.

A Design Work Break Structure for a typical Armstrong phase would include:

- ❖ Project Scoping
- ❖ Project Schedule Development
- ❖ Executing the Predesign Efforts – prepare the survey and geotechnical proposal scopes
- ❖ Prepare Incremental MDP Updates for each new phase
- ❖ Design and preparation of Construction Plans and Specifications
- ❖ Client Coordination – Development of project timelines and conducting progress reviews
- ❖ Permitting with Appropriate Agencies – Clay County, JEA, SJRWMD, FDEP and FDOT
- ❖ Preparation of Construction Bidding Documents and responding to bid RFIs
- ❖ Preparing Engineers Opinion of Probable Construction Costs
- ❖ Construction Engineering and Inspection Services
- ❖ Overseeing pressure testing of pipes, pump station start-up, reviewing as-builts and sewer video tapes
- ❖ Final Certification to the Permitting Agencies
- ❖ Final Certification to the CDD

Construction Cost Estimates

Our many years in business have brought a keen sensitivity to construction costs and the importance of managing design efforts, as well as understanding their impacts on the financial objectives of the project. **DEG** typically prepares construction cost estimates on preliminary engineering efforts and updates them as critical design decisions are made. We believe that decisions affecting the cost of a project should involve the owner, particularly if there are many different options. ***Our company prides ourselves at designing successful, efficient projects that are sensitive to the clients' budget.***

Typically, we use spreadsheets that are updated from the construction marketplace each time we send out construction sets for bidding. ***This allows us to understand changes in the marketplace with regards to asphalt, lime rock, pipe, concrete and earth moving.***



DEG recognizes that changes made during the planning phase have a large change on cost in the construction phase. With our experience and tracking software, we can recognize what impact a change will have on both the final construction price and the schedule early in the project to maintain the project costs and direct the design effort accordingly. We are proud of our abilities to complete projects within the limits of cost controls, to meet established schedules, and to produce top quality work. Our systems enable us to ensure that the required services will be performed in a timely and cost-effective manner, consistent with the City of Jacksonville Beach's needs.

DEG staff members typically use MS Project for generating construction timelines and Gant Charts.

Construction Engineering and Inspection (CEI)

DEG typically provides construction management services for community infrastructure, water distribution and sewer collection, roads and stormwater collection systems, stormwater management facilities, and other site improvements. Below is a list of services we would typically offer to a project being constructed in Clay County. Bill Schaefer is a State of Florida Certified Building Contractor and will be available along with his team to assist with CEI efforts needed.

- **Construction Bid Package:** **DEG** will prepare a bid package and assist with bid evaluations for the selection of contractors, if requested.
- **Pre-Construction Conference:** **DEG** will attend a Pre-Construction Conference prior to commencement of Work.
- **Visits to Site and Observation of Construction:** **DEG** will provide on-site construction observation services during the construction phase of the subject project. Observations will vary depending on the type of work being performed by the contractors, the location, and the contractors' schedules. **DEG's** visits to the site enable us to better carry out the duties and responsibilities assigned to us during the construction phase by the owner. In addition, by the exercise of **DEG's** efforts, the owner will have a greater degree of confidence that the completed Work will conform to the Contract Documents and the integrity of the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole, as indicated by the Contractor. **DEG** shall not, during such visits, or as a result of such observations of Contractor's work in progress, supervise, direct, or have control over Contractor's work, nor shall **DEG** have authority over or responsibility for the means, methods, techniques, equipment choice and usage, sequences, schedules, or procedures of construction selected by Contractor, for safety precautions and programs incident to Contractor's work, nor for any failure of Contractor to comply with laws and regulations applicable to Contractor's furnishing and performing the Work.
- **Clarifications and Interpretations:** **We will** issue necessary clarifications and interpretations of the Contract Documents to the owner as appropriate for the orderly completion of Contractor's work. Such clarifications and interpretations will be consistent with the intent of the Contract Documents. Field Orders authorizing variations from the requirements of the Contract Documents will be made by the owner.



-
- **Change Orders:** *We will* recommend Change Orders to the owner, as appropriate, as well as review and make recommendations related to Change Orders submitted or proposed by the Contractor.

The following pages are resumes of the principals and SF 330 resumes of the team members. We strongly recommend you review the resumes of the DEG Design team in the SF-330 Section H of this quals package.





William E . Schaefer II, PE., Principal

District Engineer/Civil and Storm Water Engineering

Overview

Since 1984, William E. Schaefer, P.E. has planned and engineered hundreds of civil engineering projects for private, municipal and federal clients throughout the United States. He is an expert in site engineering, utility engineering, and roadway engineering with a large concentration of his work appearing in Northeast Florida and Southeast Georgia.

When the Florida Everglades were in duress, Mr. Schaefer was asked by the South Florida Water Management District to design at that time the world's largest natural wetland treatment system (6500 acres) to remove pollutants from storm water runoff from more than 200,000 community and agricultural acres. He designed unique residential developments, including the 1600-acre Queen's Harbour Yacht and Country Club with the only private freshwater recreational lock in the United States that allows vessels up to 120 feet to pass from a 150-acre fresh water lake to the Intracoastal Waterway near the mouth of the St. Johns River in Jacksonville, Florida.

He models stormwater facilities with pre and post attenuation with the use of ADICPR, Ponds, HEC, SWIM, and SUPRA3. He models water distribution and sanitary force mains with WaterCad and EPANet.

Education

- ☐ **University of Florida**, Gainesville, FL 1979-1983
B.S, Civil Engineering
- ☐ **University of South Florida**
Master Courses in Civil Engineering, 1987–2001, Tampa, FL
- ☐ **University of Central Florida**
Master Courses in Civil and Environmental Engineering, 1989-2001,

Relative Experience

Villages of Westport CDD (2000 acres), Jacksonville, Florida — Worked with the project owners (ICI Homes/Montgomery Land Company), to develop the master development plan from the PUD bubble plan. This project is of DRI size but through a little known Regional Area Center (RAC) criteria we were able to provide the development program the owners envisioned without the lengthy and expensive DRI process. This effort includes internal circulation, lot development and preliminary storm water management for 1800 units, 350KSF of commercial/retail and 1.2 million SF of industrial. Efforts include providing assistance with the master storm water and master utility plan. Assisted with the



development of a CDD and acted as the CDD engineer including bond validation process. Performed the duties of the CDD engineer for a few years assisting the Board of Supervisors with the funding of improvements for the development of the project. Prepared and permitted construction plans for the initial 180 lot Phase of Construction.

Seaton Creek CDD, Duval County, Florida - As the District Engineer for the CDD, Bill oversaw the master development plans for the 855 single family units prepared by DEG staff. Directed the preparation and submittal of the construction plans for the common infrastructure and the individual pods to Duval County. As the District Engineer, prepared the Engineer's Master Report, Supplemental Engineer's Report for the three assessment areas and bond issuances. Prepared the RFP/bid documents, managed the bidding process including responses to the bidding questions from the contractors.

Beachwalk at Twin Creeks CDD, St. Johns County, Florida - For this CDD project, DEG designed and permitted Parcel 2,3, and 4 consisting of approximately 105.00 acres located in St. Johns County (SJC), Florida. Beachwalk is part of the Twin Creeks Development of Regional Impact and Planned Unit Development. According to the site plan prepared by DEG, the project is 114 - 40' wide villas and Parcel 4 is 232 townhomes. DEG prepared an engineering site plan and an incremental Master Development Plan (MDP), according to SJC standards and PUD. Site design included stormwater facility design, lot grading, stormwater collection design, potable water distribution design for units, fire protection design, and gravity sewer design for units. DEG performed construction inspection as the engineer of record.

Maderia CDD, St. Johns County, Florida - The project consists of approximately 275 undeveloped acres located in St. Johns County (SJC), Florida, with 700+ single family lots. DEG developed from the Preliminary Site Plan and PUD Description, an updated Final Development Plan (FDP) according to City of St. Augustine standards. DEG received an assignment from the CDD Board to determine the storm water management system maintenance and future maintenance costs. This assignment was to fulfill a State of Florida recent legislative requirement. DEG received another assignment from the CDD Board, where DEG conducted a paving condition study for Phase 1A and B noting the current pavement condition and recommending pavement repair through a matrix presentation format. This repair matrix looks at the existing pavement life with what, and when the pavement maintenance needs to be conducted.

Grand Oaks CDD, St Johns County, Florida

As the District Engineer for the 586-acre CDD, he oversaw the master development plans for the 985 single family units prepared by DEG staff. Directed the preparation and submittal of the construction plans for the common infrastructure and the individual pods to Clay County. As the District Engineer, prepared the Engineer's Master Report, Supplemental Engineer's Report for the three assessment areas and bond issuances. Prepared the RFP/bid documents, managed the bidding process including responses to the bidding questions from the contractors. Bill personally contributed in providing construction engineering and inspection services (CEI) for the construction of the project. The initial phases consisting of 360 lots were designed and constructed. The remaining phases are in final permitting or under construction. In support of the project entitlements Bill was also the Engineer or Record for the State Road 16 widening design adding an additional two lanes to 4 lanes with a raised median.



St. Augustine Lakes CDD, St. Johns County, Florida - As the District Engineer for the CDD, Bill oversaw the master development plans for the 985 single family units prepared by DEG staff. Directed the preparation and submittal of the construction plans for the common infrastructure and the individual pods to Clay County. As the District Engineer, prepared the Engineer's Master Report, Supplemental Engineer's Report for the three assessment areas and bond issuances. Prepared the RFP/bid documents, managed the bidding process including responses to the bidding questions from the contractors. Bill personally contributed in providing construction engineering and inspection services (CEI) for the construction of the project. The initial phases consisting of 360 lots were designed and constructed. The remaining phases are in final permitting or under construction. In support of the project entitlements

Amelia National CDD (850 acres), Nassau County, Florida — Bill assisted the developers to secure financing through Hearthstone including developing a detailed due-diligence package for financing approximately \$50 Million. Hearthstone said it was the finest development report they have seen. Also worked with the legal and financial team with the development of a CDD acting as the CDD engineer for bond validation. Acted as the CDD engineer to the Board of Supervisors assisting with the funding of improvements for the development of the project.

Three Rivers CDD/DRI, 1600 acres (3200 homes), Nassau County, Florida - Bill is the EOR for complete design, engineering, and permitting for the 1600 + acre project located on SR 200 in Nassau County. He modeled the 1600 + acre drainage area and prepared the stormwater and pressure pipe design components for this project sufficiently for submittal to SJRWMD, Nassau County and JEA including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements including master utility design and phased construction. The project also required master utility plan with detailed design in Units 1 to 7 of over 20 miles of water main, sewer collection, 4 pump stations, a master triplex repump sanitary pump station (12' diameter wetwell) and 5400 LF of offsite 16-inch water main and 16-inch sanitary force main.. We prepared the supporting calculations, the engineering plans and the RFP/bid documents for the CDD. As the District Engineer and EOR, Bill provided construction engineering and inspection services (CEI).

Plantation Bay CDD/DRI (2500 acres), ICI Homes, Inc., Flagler County, FL. — As the CDD engineer for this 2500-acre assessment area, assisted with the development of a CDD and acted as the CDD engineer through bond validation process. Performed the duties of the CDD engineer for over a year assisting the Board of Supervisors with the funding of improvements for the development of the project.

Cedar Point CDD, Duval County, Florida - As the District Engineer for the CDD, Bill oversaw the master development plans for the 405 single family units prepared by Bill as the EOR. Bill directed the preparation and submittal of the construction plans for the common infrastructure and the individual pods to Duval County. As the District Engineer, prepared the Engineer's Master Report, Supplemental Engineer's Report for the three assessment areas and bond issuances. Prepared the RFP/bid documents, managed the bidding process including responses to the bidding questions from the contractors.





Michael S. Bowles, Principal

Civil and Storm Water Engineering

Overview

Mr. Bowles, as a principal in DEG, brings over 26 years experience designing and permitting utility, roadway, stormwater facilities and land development projects. He routinely prepares regulatory permit application, and responds to regulatory questions. He models stormwater facilities with pre and post attenuation with the use of SUPRA3, Ponds, and ADICPR. His site engineering experience includes preparation of construction documents for new roads, road widening projects, intersection improvements, utility extensions, and stormwater management and treatment facilities. Mr. Bowles has also gained extensive permitting experience through the St. Johns River Water Management District, Department of Environmental Protection, Florida Department of Transportation, and the Army Corps of Engineers. He prepares permit applications including calculations, and drawings packages. Additionally, his experience reaches to the preparation of GIS drawings and exhibits to support civil site and transportation projects.

Education FDEP Qualified NPDES Stormwater Inspector
Utility inspector
OSHA Certified Confined Space
Arc View GIS Operator
Softdesk Advanced Design Certification
Acad Advanced Design Certification

Relative Experience

- ☐ Villages of Westport CDD (2000 acres), ICI Homes, Jacksonville, Florida
- ☐ Armstrong Subdivision, Jacksonville, FL
- ☐ Wards Creek Subdivision, St Johns County, FL
- ☐ Whisper Ridge Subdivision, St Johns County, FL
- ☐ Three Rivers CDD/DRI, 1600 acres, Nassau County, Florida
- ☐ Amelia National CDD (850 acres), ICI Homes, Nassau County, Florida
- ☐ Minorcan Mill, 75 acres, St Johns County, Florida
- ☐ Sawmill Branch (Phase 1, 2, 6 and 7) at Palm Coast Park CDD Flagler County, FL
- ☐ Grand Oaks CDD, 585 acres, St. Johns County, Florida



SECTION B CERTIFIED MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

Dominion Engineering Group is a registered, Veteran Owned, Small Business with the Small Business Administration and the State of Florida. William Schaefer is a War Zone Veteran and because he is a 60% owner, Dominion Engineering is afforded special consideration as a **Minority Business Enterprise** by State Agencies including CDDs under section 295.187, Florida Veteran Business Enterprise Opportunity Act, and we are certified with the State of Florida as a Veteran Business. Certifications can be found in Section I.



LICENSING AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

LICENSING

Dominion Engineering Group, Inc. is a registered Florida Corporation #P05000140189 (*) and has been doing business in Florida since 2005. (17 years)

Dominion Engineering Group, Inc. is licensed with the Florida Board of Professional Engineers, CA # 26821.

William E. Schaefer II, PE is licensed with the Florida Board of Professional Engineers, PE # 40229 (*).

William E. Schaefer is a Board member of Northeast Florida Builders Association.

Dominion Engineering Group, Inc. holds an Occupational License in the City of Jacksonville, Duval County, MC 772.326.15 (*).

William E. Schaefer II, PE holds an Occupation License in the City of Jacksonville, Duval, County, MC 772.325 (*).

BANK REFERENCE

Dominion Engineering Group, Inc. has been a customer with SouthState Bank since 2005 and has held its accounts in satisfactory manner. The company has grown every year using the cash it is generating without being tied to outside funding sources. Ms. Barb Savage, Vice President, Branch Manager has provided a letter of recommendation (*) for Dominion Engineering Group.

INSURANCE

Dominion Engineering Group, Inc. meets and/or exceeds the industry minimum insurance requirements (*).

(*) Please refer to Appendix for copies of the above mentioned licenses, reference, and certificates of insurance.



SECTION C WILLINGNESS TO MEET TIME & BUDGET REQUIREMENTS

I, William E. Schaefer, President, certifies that, “DEG is experienced in projects of similar size and scope, as well as quick-response contracts, which require strict adherence to time schedules and a close, day-to-day working relationship with our client. We are extremely willing to meet both time and budget requirements for the project in question, and have submitted, without limitation, project narratives, schedules, cost and fee summaries and owner references for any referenced project.”

When the work order is authorized, the Project Manager will develop an integrated course of action for organizing and controlling the work. The Project Manager will be William E. Schaefer, PE. Mr. Schaefer has managed over 100 design projects with similar tasks as may be required by the Armstrong project. He will organize the task into a Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) Page 6, to clearly define task objectives, relate them to each other, and relate them to the total task. The WBS will be used to identify the resources required to complete the task, as well as the basis for evaluating progress. The Project Manager will assign a team to execute the work and the Project Manager will assign responsibilities to technical personnel. Throughout task execution, the Project Manager will continually monitor its progress using the WBS, controlling progress by evaluating the results and directing improvements where they are necessary.

Our success hinges upon our ability to manage concurrent tasks with tight deadlines, and often with short startup times, and on our understanding of the client's operational constraints. We recognize the need for occasional changes in direction and priorities, and have built flexibility into our task management system. Mobilizing resources for performing concurrent Work Orders requires:

- ❖ Accurate reports on resource commitments for previously authorized or ongoing delivery orders
- ❖ Accurate reports on the status of previous delivery orders
- ❖ Thorough work plans to maximize use of resources
- ❖ Close and open communication with the owner's staff assigned to this project
- ❖ Commitment of project personnel
- ❖ Cross-utilization of key team members in multiple roles
- ❖ Client coordination to plan and stage site visits to optimally use key team members

Successful execution and management of projects requires:

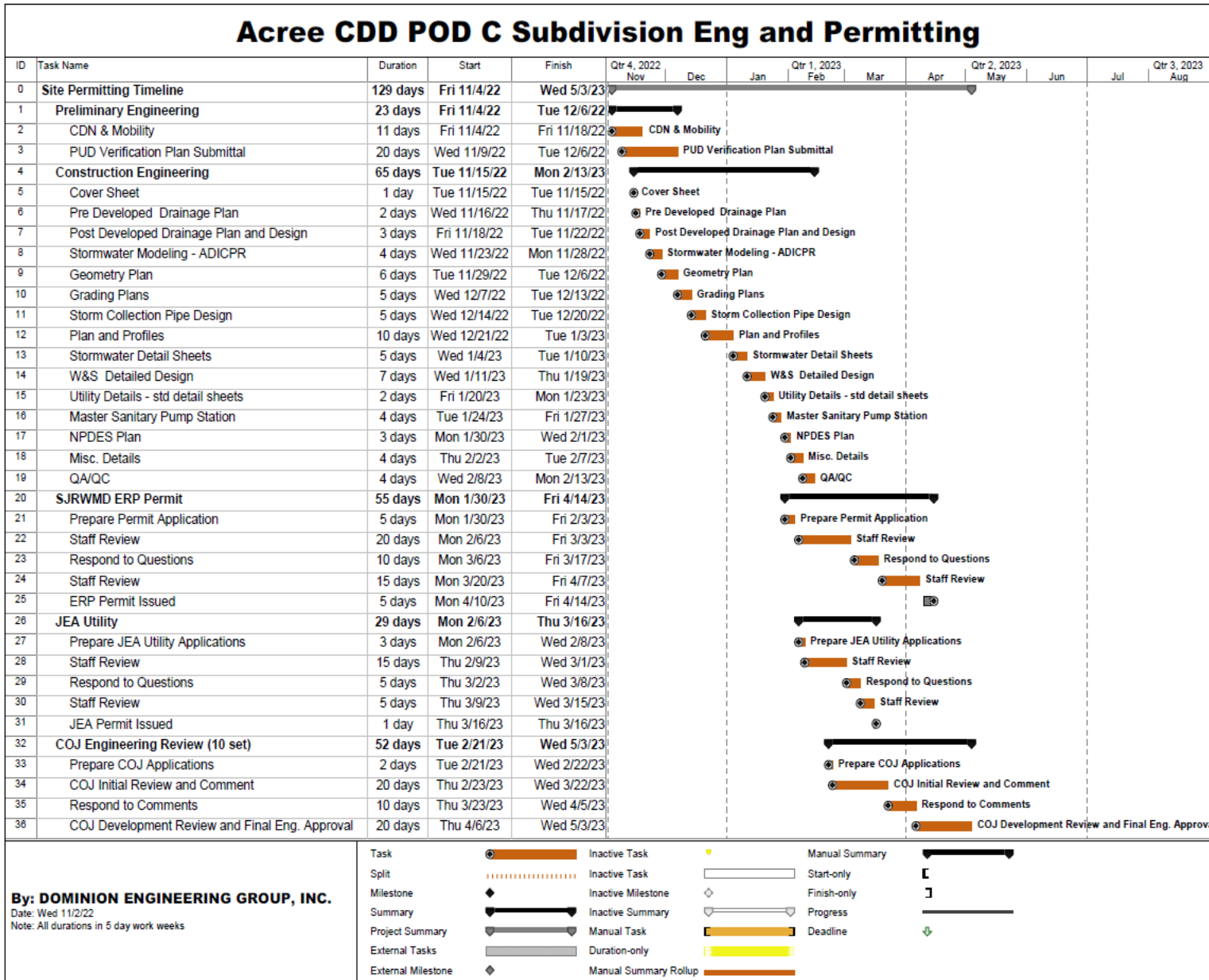
- ❖ Clearly defined lines of communication and responsibilities
- ❖ Adherence to procedures for technical review, progress reporting, problem reporting and resolution, time and cost accounting, and record keeping
- ❖ Adherence to budgets and schedules, for intermediate milestones as well as final products
- ❖ Frequent internal coordination meetings of the project team to eliminate miscommunication and promote a "no surprise" approach
- ❖ Regular meetings to address problems and plan future work (our clients are always welcome to attend these meetings to provide guidance and feedback, and to review progress)
- ❖ Effective and responsive utilization of support services
- ❖ Standard project procedures to provide consistent work products
- ❖ Appropriate commitment of resources



❖ Corporate accountability for QA/QC

While DEG realizes that unforeseen circumstances may arise during the course of any project, we also regard all schedules as a critical portion of every contract. Our objective on every project is to reduce the client's requested schedule to anticipate contingencies and to exceed client expectations. As a multidisciplinary firm we offer the expertise and manpower to address any situation which may arise, to keep a project on schedule.

Below is an example of a MS Project schedule for a design project in a CDD.



SECTION D APPLICANT'S PAST EXPERIENCE AND PERFORMANCE

Sound Engineering Solutions Provide Cost Effective Projects

Our principals are Bill Schaefer and Mike Bowles; their fingerprints are on every single project deliverable. **Dominion Engineering Group (DEG) was founded in 2005 by our principals** with the vision of bringing focused planning and engineering to private and public clients. The company is based on guiding principles that have made Bill Schaefer successful while managing regional and statewide engineering groups for national engineering firms including Brown and Caldwell, Kimley Horn and Associates, as well as, Greenhorne and O'Mara. In that capacity Mr. Schaefer has gained considerable experience managing the design of subdivision and infrastructure projects. Mr. Bowles is a principal in Dominion Engineering Group and has worked with Mr. Schaefer for more than 24 years and they collectively bring that experience and knowledge to the Armstrong CDD.

DEG Team Has Provided Scientific and Practical Solutions

A Focused Team of Experienced Consultants Delivers Outstanding Results

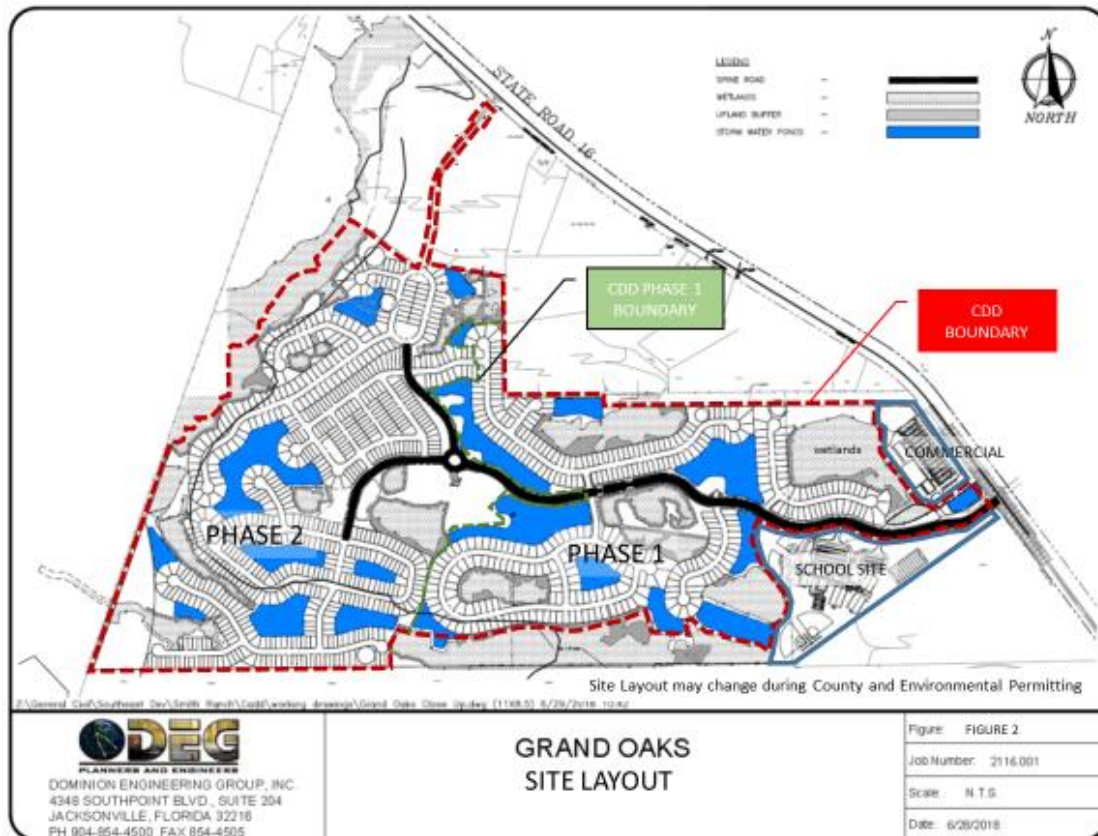
- ❖ "Perfect practice delivers perfect results." Outstanding results are repeatable if the history of efforts and results have been outstanding.
- ❖ The DEG Team focuses on each and every assignment as if it is a building block for the next challenging assignment. Select the DEG Team because they collectively have contributed to outstanding designs, permitting, and construction oversight. They have done this time and time again till it became the culture and backbone of our firm.
- ❖ DEG staff has designed over 40 subdivision projects in Clay County. We know Clay County planning and engineering staff, CCUA, CEC, SJRWMD and their permitting process.
- ❖ On behalf of NEFBA, Bill Schaefer is working with Clay County planning and engineering Department staff as they worked through their Land Development and zoning guideline updates to ensure the final version is acceptable to the development community and CDDs.

In support of our past performance, we attached relative project profiles that illustrate that DEG has past experience on projects similar to the Armstrong project and also project experience in Clay County.



Grand Oaks CDD, St Johns County, Florida

As the District Engineer for the CDD, Dominion Engineering Group has prepared the master development plans for the 586 acre, 985 single family units, located in St. Johns County, Florida. DEG modeled the 586-acre drainage area and prepared the stormwater components for this project sufficiently for submittal to SJRWMD for Conceptual and Individual ERP. Our efforts included stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality



improvements including BMPs and stream restoration. To minimize wetland mitigation due to secondary impacts DEG along with a subconsultant developed a two-dimensional stormwater/groundwater model that looked at rainfall events for an entire year. This effort was consider cutting edge by the SJRWMD staff and resulted in a realistic view into pre and post developed wetland hydro-pattern Grand Oaks CDD, St Johns County, Florida

As the District Engineer for the CDD, Dominion Engineering Group has prepared the master development plans for the 586-acre, 985 single family units, located in St. Johns County, Florida. DEG modeled the whole project drainage area and prepared the stormwater components for this project sufficiently for submittal to SJRWMD for Conceptual and Individual ERP permits. Our efforts included stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements including BMPs and stream restoration, to minimize wetland mitigation due to secondary impacts.

The project also required master utility plan with detailed design of over 15 miles of water main, 15 miles of gravity sewer collection, 3 sanitary pump stations and 18,500 LF of offsite 20-inch water main. We prepared the supporting calculations, the engineering plans and



the RFP/bid documents. We also provided construction engineering and inspection services (CEI) for the construction of the project. The initial phases consisting of 360 lots were designed and constructed. The remaining phases are in final permitting or under construction.

In support of the project entitlements DEG was also retained to design additional two lanes to widen the State Road 16 from two to 4 lanes with a raised median. Bottom line, a significant cost savings was realized and the ponds were not lined nor cutoff walls installed.

The project also required master utility plan with detailed design of over 15 miles of water main, 15 miles of gravity sewer collection, 3 sanitary pump stations and 18,500 LF of offsite 20-inch water main. We prepared the supporting calculations, the engineering plans and the RFP/bid documents. We also provided construction engineering and inspection services (CEI) for the construction of the project. The initial phases consisting of 360 lots were designed and constructed. The remaining phases are in final permitting, or under construction.

In support of the project entitlements DEG was also retained to design additional two lanes to widen 3.2 miles of State Road 16 from two to 4 lanes with a raised median. This is currently at the 60% design phase.

Three Rivers CDD/DRI, 1600 acres, Nassau County, Florida - As the District Engineer, DEG is providing complete design, engineering, and permitting for the 3200 SF Unit subdivision located on SR 200 in Nassau County. DEG modeled the 1600 + acre drainage area and prepared the stormwater components for this project sufficiently for submittal to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements including BMPs and stream restoration. The project also required master utility plan with detailed design of over 20 miles of water main, 20 miles of gravity sewer collection, 4 sanitary pump stations and 5000 LF of offsite 16-inch water and force main. We prepared the supporting calculations, the engineering plans and the RFP/bid documents. We are providing construction engineering and inspection services (CEI) for Units 1-6. We are currently designing units 16 and 17. We completed the civil designs of an offsite fire station in support of the DRI offsite commitments and amenity centers.

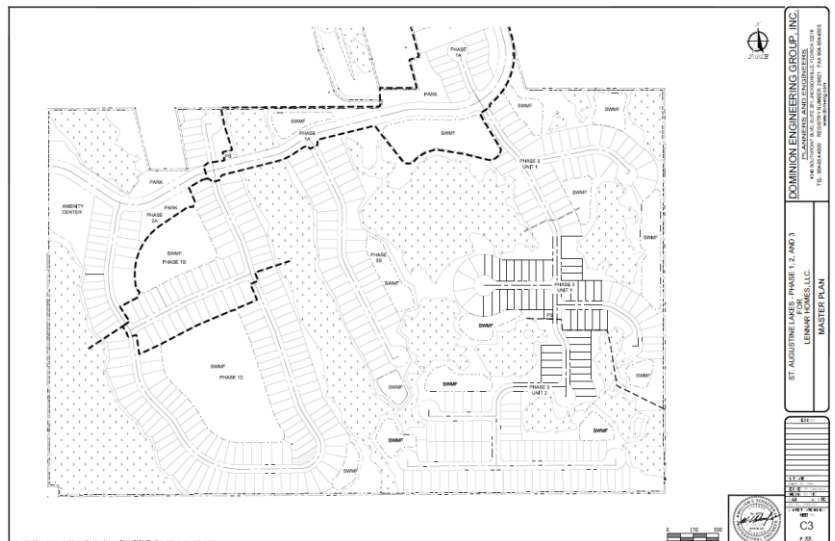


Amelia National CDD (850 acres), ICI Homes/Montgomery Land Company, Nassau County, Florida — As District Engineer, provided expert Testimony and prepared an overall Engineers Report for the establishment of the CDD. Provided Supplemental Engineer's Reports for the phased construction. Assisted the developers to secure financing through Hearthstone including developing a detailed due-diligence package for financing approximately \$50 Million. Hearthstone said it was the finest development report they have seen. Also worked with the legal and financial team with the development of a CDD acting as the CDD engineer for bond validations. Acted as the CDD engineer to the Board of Supervisors assisting with the funding of improvements for the development of the project.



St. Augustine Lakes CDD, St. Johns County, Florida. Dominion Engineering has worked for Lennar Homes on the St. Augustine Lakes project. We designed phases 1, 2 and currently designing phase 3.

We were asked by Lennar to review the design prepared by another consulting firm to look for potential cost savings through a more efficient design. Following our review, we were able to show that redesigning the project would save Lennar over a million dollars, Lennar asked DEG to redesign phase 1. Our efficient design efforts resulted in over \$2,500,000 savings over the previous engineer's design. During the redesign and permitting phases the cost of PVD and HDPE pipe more than tripled in price and the savings would have been significantly more had standard pipe increased occurred. DEG also redesigned the offsite water and force main extensions prepared by the other engineering firm to make the project more efficient and cost effective to construct. We are currently the **Interim St. Augustine Lakes Community Development District Engineer** and prepared the Master Engineers Report used to establish the District and also used in the initial bond financing.



Villages of Westport CDD (2000 acres), ICI Homes/Montgomery Land Company, Jacksonville, Florida — Worked with the project owners (ICI Homes/Montgomery Land Company), to develop the master development plan from the PUD bubble plan. This project is of DRI size but through a little known Regional Area Center (RAC) criteria we were able to provide the development program the owners envisioned without the lengthy and expensive DRI process. This effort includes internal circulation, lot development and preliminary storm water management for 1800 units, 350KSF of commercial/retail and 1.2 million SF of industrial. Efforts include providing assistance with the master storm water and master utility plan. Assisted with the development of a CDD and acted as the CDD engineer through bond validation process. Performed the duties of the CDD engineer for over a year assisting the Board of Supervisors with the funding of improvements for the development of the project.

Fleming Island Plantation DRI (2300 acres), Pulte (FKA Centex Homes), Clay County, FL. — Pulte Homes acquired this existing 2300 acre project with an approved DRI Development Order. The approved plan had a number of development landmines and just did not fit their development program. Bill Schaefer was the project manager for the planning, design and permit efforts for a revised land plan and a major modification to the DRI. Under Bill's direction the client received the Notice of Proposed Change (NOPC) in a record six months from his notice to proceed from the developer. The owner/planning team accomplished what no one thought would get done: Fleming Island residents and Clay County staff approval. This project received both NE Florida and Statewide Planning Awards as the best large project. This project was a huge financial windfall for Pulte Homes and continues to be a very active mixed-use development today.

Below is a list of 14 residential subdivisions not listed above that DEG designed and permitted in Clay County. This is a partial list of projects, but we trust it shows that DEG has excellent subdivision design experience in Clay County.

- ❖ Laurel Grove
- ❖ Edgewater Landing
- ❖ Sugarleaf Farms
- ❖ Creighton Road
- ❖ Villages of Longbay
- ❖ Traceland
- ❖ Russel Retreat
- ❖ Holstein Crossing
- ❖ Silverleaf
- ❖ Goose Creek
- ❖ Black Creek Village
- ❖ White Oak Estates
- ❖ The Preserve
- ❖ Sandridge Hills



SECTION E GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION

For the past eighteen (18) years, Dominion Engineering Group's office has been in Jacksonville, FL and currently at the intersection of JT Butler Boulevard and I-95. We are less than thirty miles from Armstrong CDD boundaries, CDD District Manager, Clay County Utility Department, and Clay County Development Services offices, putting us close at hand for immediate project needs. This allows us to easily mobilize staff to project sites, but also provides you a firm that has extensive experience working within the region. We have completed projects throughout Clay County area and know the geography of the region as well as the political climate. This knowledge allows us to quickly get projects completed for you.

Logistics for work, coordination, and meetings are not an issue – DEG will be available where and when needed.

Mr. Schaefer will work closely with the District Board and District Manager to ensure that any work order assigned receives the benefit of the local knowledge and expertise the DEG Team have gained working in Clay County and the nearby communities where they live.

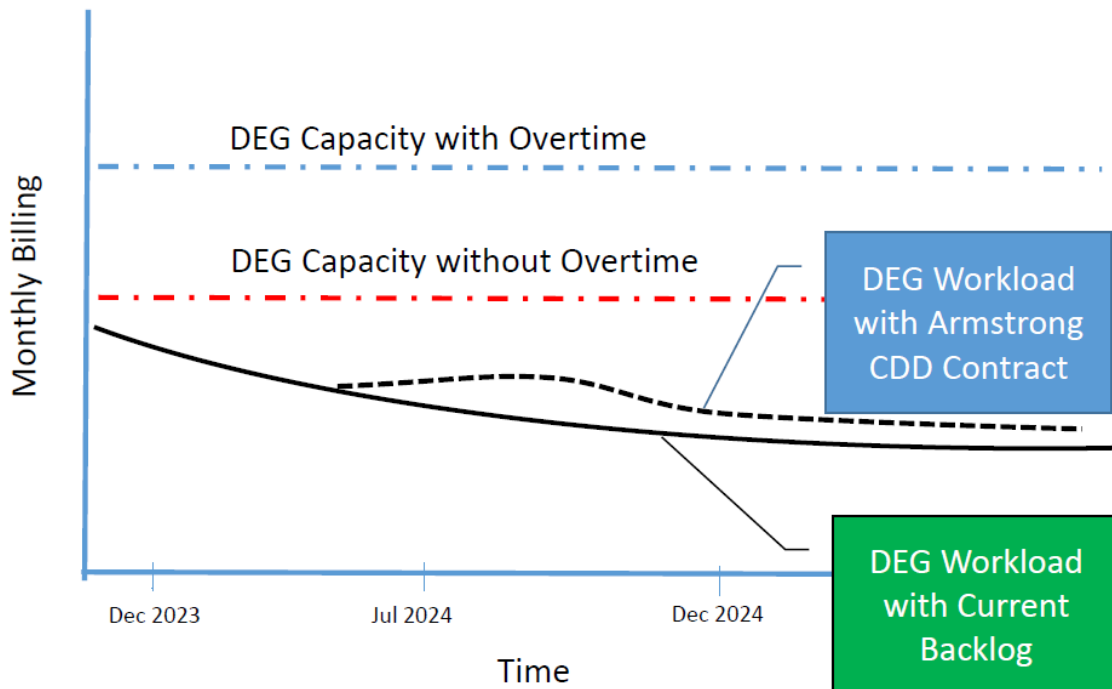


Typical Scope of Services for the Armstrong CDD	DEG PROJECT EXPERIENCE														
	CDD Projects						Roadway and Community Design Services								
	Grand Oaks CDD	Three Rivers CDD	Seaton Creek CDD	Villages of Westport CDD	Cedar Point CDD	Phase 1& 2 Palm Coast Park DRI CDD- 704 units	Phase 6 Palm Coast Park DRI CDD- 354 units	Longleaf 1200 units	Twin Creeks CDD - Beach Walk Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4 600 units	Morgan's Cove 260 units	Phase 7 Palm Coast Park DRI CDD- 414 units	Northwood Town Center RAC 1500 units	Maderia Phase 1C,D,2,3 CDD 550 units	Woodlawn 730 units	Arbor Mill 260 units
CDD Engineer															
Etimated infrastructure costs	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES									
Prepared Engineer's Report	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES									
Bond Validation Assistance	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES									
Expendature Approvals	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES									
Permitting															
SJJRWMD Conceptal ERP	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
SJRWMD Individual ERP	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
ACOE Individual Permit	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	NA
JEA Permitting	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	NA	NA	YES	YES	NA	NA	YES	NA	NA	YES
FP&L Coordination	YES	YES	NA	NA	NA	YES	YES	NA	YES	YES	YES	NA	YES	YES	NA
Permit Close out	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES		YES	YES	YES					YES
Roadway Services															
Stormwater Design	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Water Distribution Modeling	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Reuse Distribution Modeling	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Intersection planning and design	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Sanitary Collection Design	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Sanitary PS and Forcemain Modeling	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Design for Offsite Roadway Improvements (turn lanes, Sigani)	YES	YES	YES		YES	YES	YES	YES		YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	
Detailed Lot Grading Plans	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Prepare Bid Documents	YES	YES	YES		YES	YES		YES	YES	YES					YES
Negotiate Bid	YES	YES	YES		YES	YES		YES	YES	YES					
Construction Inspections	YES	YES	YES		YES	YES		YES	YES	YES	YES		YES		YES

Note: Company and personal expeirnces are expressed in this graph.

SECTION F CURRENT AND PROJECTED WORKLOADS

DEG's project manager will effectively execute work order requests. Workloads today are managed by DEG ensuring we have capacity for our clients. Our typical monthly billings are approximately \$120,000 a month with an annual billing rate of approximately \$1,600,000 in 2023. Project backlog for the next year is shown below and totals approximately \$900,000. The firm is currently looking for an additional \$500,000 of backlog to bring the billing up to utilization rates in the 80-percentile range. Based upon the known backlog, we will operate at a 65% percent utilization rate for calendar year 2024.



The excess capacity of the DEG Team for 2024 exceeds \$500,000 in billing and this is significantly greater than the estimated revenue from this project.

With the preponderance of the anticipated work under this project being performed by DEG, we prepared the above graph that illustrates the current workload absorption over time. On this graphic, we added lines which represent our capacity. As you can see, even with the addition of the Armstrong CDD, DEG does not reach its monthly capacity. We have also looked at this from a workload planning effort with respect to engineering and designer positions in our firm and the result is the same. Our current staff mix dovetails well with the project needs of Armstrong CDD.

We anticipate that the addition of the CDD will not tax our staff and that we would even be able to deliver task orders even under an expedited schedule.



SECTION G VOLUME OF WORK PREVIOUSLY AWARDED TO APPLICANT BY DISTRICT

Dominion Engineering has not worked directly for the Armstrong Community Development District.

We look forward to the opportunity to work with the District to further the goals of Armstrong Community Development District.



Section H SF330 Engineer Qualifications.



ARCHITECT - ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

PART I - CONTRACT-SPECIFIC QUALIFICATIONS

A. CONTRACT INFORMATION

1. TITLE AND LOCATON *(City and State)*

The Armstrong Community Development District, Clay County, Jacksonville, Florida

2. PUBLIC NOTICE DATE

November 23, 2023

3. SOLICITATION OR PROJECT NUMBER

N/A

B. ARCHITECT-ENGINEER POINT OF CONTACT

4. NAME AND TITLE

William E. Schaefer P.E., President

5. NAME OF FIRM

Dominion Engineering Group, Inc.

6. TELEPHONE NUMBER

(904) 854-4500

7. FAX NUMBER

(904) 854-4505

8. E-MAIL ADDRESS

bschaefer@dom-eng.com

C. PROPOSED TEAM

(Complete this section for the prime contractor and all key subcontractors.)

	<i>(Check)</i>			9. FIRM NAME	10. ADDRESS	11. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT
	PRIME	J-V	SUBCON-TRACTOR			
a.	X			Dominion Engineering Group, Inc. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	4348 Southpoint Blvd. Ste. 201 Jacksonville, FL 32216	Site CDD Engineer, Team Leader
b.				<input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
c.				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
d.				<input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
e.				<input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
f.				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		

D. ORGANIZATIONAL CHART OF PROPOSED TEAM

☒ *(Attached)*

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
William E. Schaefer II, PE	District Engineer/Project Manager	A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
		36	17

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)

Dominion Engineering Group, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida

16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)

**Bachelor of Science – Civil Engineering (U of Florida)
Master Courses in Civil Engineering**

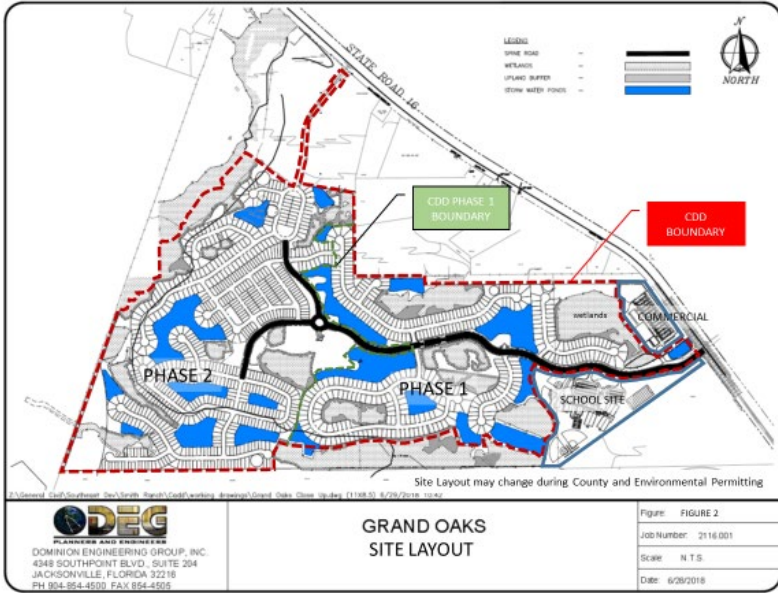
17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)

**Florida – Professional Engineer - Florida – State
Certified Building Contractor – Member SAME**

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)

Proficient in the following Modeling Software: XP-SWIMM, ADICPR, Cybernet, HEC-2, ModFlow, Ponds, EPA Net, SUPRA3, HEC, and WaterCad; Proficient in the following Drafting Software: AutoCAD 3D, AutoDesk Land Desktop Design, ArcView GIS, Bentley MicroStation Geopak; William is an expert in land planning and development engineering, with a large concentration of his work appearing in Florida. Bill is a former Military Officer in the Naval Civil Engineering Corps and in this capacity he directed many design and construction projects on Navy and Army bases in the Southeast.

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (<i>City and State</i>)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Grand Oaks CDD – Phase 1 Design and Permitting, St. Johns County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (<i>If applicable</i>)
		2016	Under construction
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (<i>Brief scope, size, cost, etc.</i>) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
<p>William E. Schaefer has prepared the master development plans for the 586-acre, 999 single family units, 2 phase development in St. Johns County, Florida. He worked with the design team to develop the pre and post development stormwater model of the 586 acre drainage area and preparation of stormwater components for this project. Efforts for design and permitting of the 360-lot phase 1 included preparing the plans and calculations for permit submittal to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements. Other modeling included design of the water distribution and fire hydrant flows, project wide stormwater irrigation design including irrigation pump design, modeling the manifold of sanitary pump stations. The project required an overall master utility plans, and the first phase required design of water main, gravity sewer collection, sanitary pump stations and offsite force main. We prepared the supporting calculations, the engineering plans and the RFP bid documents for the CDD. Bill also worked with the developer, legal and financial team with the development of an Engineer's Report, establishment of CDD, and acting as the interim CDD engineer for bond validation. DEG is also providing construction engineering and inspection services for Phase 1. DEG has been retained to design the Phase 2 common infrastructure and six individual pods. DEG has also been retained to design a 3.2 mile 2-lane addition to SR-16 that ends at the Grand Oaks project entrance.</p>			
			
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (<i>City and State</i>)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Amelia National CDD, Nassau County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (<i>If applicable</i>)
		2004	2006
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (<i>Brief scope, size, cost, etc.</i>) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	

	<p>William Schaefer assisted the developers to secure financing through Hearthstone including developing a detailed due-diligence package for financing approximately \$50 million. Hearthstone said it was the finest development due-diligence report they have seen. The 749 lot, 500 acre project includes an 18-holeTom Fazio golf course,</p> <p>He also worked with the legal and financial team with the development of the CDD acting as the CDD engineer for the development of the Engineer's Report through bond validation. Mr. Schaefer acted as the CDD engineer to the Board of Supervisors assisting with the funding of improvements for the development of the project.</p>		
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Three Rivers CDD, DRI, Nassau County, Florida	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>
		2015	Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
<p>William Schaefer was involved in this project from the point the DRI was approved. The 1600 + acres located on SR 200 in Nassau County, Florida. He initially provided 10 complete lotting plans for the entire subdivision. Since then he has overseen the design and been engineer of record for the Conceptual Stormwater ERP permitting, ACOE permitting, and approval of the Final Development Plan with Nassau County. For the 500-lot phase 1 design, Bill has directed his design team with the detailed design and detailed permitting with JEA, SJRWMD and Nassau County. Under his direction DEG prepared the stormwater components for this project for Phase 1 submittal to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements and BMPs. The project required master utility plans, designing water main, reuse mains, gravity sewer collection, sanitary pump stations and offsite force main. For the entire project and Phase 1, Bill prepared the hydraulic models for the water and reuse distribution using EPANet pressure pipe modeling software. He also prepared for the CDD the RFP bid documents for the first phase of construction.</p> <p>As the interim CDD Engineer, Bill prepared the Engineer's Report for the project, worked with the legal and financial team to have the CD Validated with Nassau County and approval of the bond validation for the initial and total bond issuance. Bill is the permanent District Engineer.</p>			
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Sawmill Creek @ Palm Coast DRI, CDD Flagler County, Florida	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>
		2017	Under Construction
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
<p>DEG developed the master development plans for the 1100 acre, 2200 single family units, 8 phase development in Flagler County, Florida. We modeled the 1100 acre drainage area and prepared the stormwater components for this project for submittal to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements including BMPs and stream restoration. The project required master utility plans, designing water main, gravity sewer collection, sanitary pump stations and offsite force main. We prepared the supporting calculations, the engineering plans and the RFP bid documents. We will provide construction engineering and inspection services, coordinating with FPL for this project. Bill is the EOR and CDD Engineer for Bonds.</p>			
e.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Villages of Westport CDD, Duval County, Florida	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>
		2000	2003
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	



	<p>William Schaefer worked with the project owners (ICI Homes/Montgomery Land Company), to develop the master development plan from the PUD bubble plan. This project is of DRI size but, through a little known Regional Area Center (RAC) criteria, we were able to provide the development program the owners envisioned without the lengthy and expensive DRI process. This effort includes internal circulation, lot development and preliminary storm water management for 1800 units, 350KSF of commercial/retail and 1.2 million SF of industrial. Efforts include providing assistance with the master storm water and master utility plan. Assisted with the development of a CDD and acted as the CDD engineer through bond validation process. Performed the duties of the CDD engineer for over a year assisting the Board of Supervisors with the funding of improvements for the development of the project. Bill was the lead engineer for this project.</p>
--	--

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Michael S. Bowles		Hydraulic Engineer		A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
				31	17
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
Dominion Engineering Group, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida					
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)			17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)		
FDEP Qualified NPDES Stormwater Inspector Training; OSHA Certified Confined Space; Arc View GIS Training; Softdesk Advanced Design Certification			Florida NPDES Inspector # 8736		
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)					
Acad Advanced Design Certification; Advanced Ad-ICPR Modeling Training; Utility Inspector; EPANET Pressure Pipe Design Software					
19. RELEVANT PROJECTS					
a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Villages of Westport, CDD, Duval County, Florida		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)	
			2003	2006	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
This project includes internal circulation, lot development and preliminary storm water management for 1800 units, 350KSF of commercial/retail and 1.2 million SF of industrial. Efforts include providing assistance with the master storm water and master utility plan. SJRWMD conceptual permit for the entire project, and Individual ERP for phase 1 of construction. Design and permitting of the first phase with JEA and SJRWMD					
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Three Rivers, DRI, CDD, Nassau County, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)	
			2015	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
Michael Bowles assisted in the complete design, engineering, and permitting for the 1600 + acres located on SR 200 in Nassau County, Florida. He modeled the 1600 + acres drainage area and prepared the stormwater components for this project for submittal to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements including BMPs and stream restoration. The project required master utility plans, designing water main, gravity sewer collection, sanitary pump stations and offsite force main. We prepared the supporting calculations, the engineering plans and the RFP bid documents. We will provide construction engineering and inspection services.					
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Sawmill Creek @ Palm Coast DRI, (CDD) Flagler County, Florida		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)	
			2017	Under Construction	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
Michael Bowles assisted in the master development plans for the 1100 acres, 2200 single family units, 8 phase development in Flagler County, Florida. He modeled the 1100 acres drainage area and prepared the stormwater components for this project for submittal to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements including BMPs and stream restoration. The project required master utility plans, designing water main, gravity sewer collection, sanitary pump stations and offsite force main. We prepared the supporting calculations, the engineering plans and the RFP bid documents. We will provide construction engineering and inspection services, coordinating with FPL for this project.					
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Grand Oaks CDD Subdivision, St. Johns County, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)	
			2017	Under Construction	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
Michael Bowles assisted in the master development plans for the 586 acres, 985 single family units, 4 phase development in St. Johns County, Florida. He modeled the 586 acres drainage area and prepared the stormwater components for this project for submittal to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements including BMPs and stream restoration. The project required master utility plans, designing water main, gravity sewer collection, sanitary pump stations and offsite force main. We prepared the supporting calculations, the engineering plans and the RFP bid documents. We will provide construction engineering and inspection services.					

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Joshua Benolken, PE	Civil Engineer	A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
		6	1
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)			
Dominion Engineering Group, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida			
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)	
Bachelor of Science – Civil Engineering		Florida - 93672	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)			
Proficient in the following Modeling Software: ICPR, EPANET, MODRET, BMP Trains			

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Grand Oaks CDD St. Johns County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		Current	Current
		(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	Check if project performed with current firm
	Dominion Engineering Group has prepared the master development plans for the 586 acres, 985 single family units, 4 phase development in St. Johns County. DEG modeled the drainage area and prepared the stormwater components, submitted to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements, including BMPs and stream restoration. Prepared permitting by St. Johns County, FDEP, & SJRWMD. Charlie was Project Design Engineer and CEI Services.		
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Three Rivers DRI CDD, Nassau County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		Current	Current
		(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	Check if project performed with current firm
	DEG has provided the complete design, engineering, and permitting for the 1600 acres located on SR 200 in Nassau County. DEG modeled project and prepared the stormwater components for the project for submittal; to SJRWMD including stormwater models treatment ponds, water quality improvements, including MBPs and stream restoration. Prepared permitting by Nassau County, FDEP, and SJRWMD. Charlie was Project Design Engineer.		
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Sawmill Creek @ Palm Coast DRI, (CDD) Flagler County, Florida	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		Current	Current
		(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm
	DEG prepared the master development plans for the 1100 acres, 2200 single family units, 8 phase development in Flagler County, Florida. He modeled the 1100 acres drainage area and prepared the stormwater components for this project for submittal to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements including BMPs and stream restoration. The project required master utility plans, designing water main, gravity sewer collection, sanitary pump stations and offsite force main. We prepared the supporting calculations, the engineering plans and the RFP bid documents. Charlie was Project Design Engineer.		
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Maderia CDD Subdivision, St. Johns County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2020 - Present	Current
		(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm
	DEG developed in ACAD a master water and sewer plan for 207 lots in phase 1C and 3. The plan verified the proposed sanitary lift station locations, with layout of the individual collection lines and manholes. Location and layout of the potable water distribution lines (with diameters) for the project were included to verify by phase that proper water pressure and fire demand will be delivered for each phase.		
e.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Morgan's Cove Subdivision, St. Johns County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2019	2021
		(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm
	DEG developed a site plan of the residential portion (Phase 1 and 2) for approval by the client, and a Master Development Plan (MDP), for 273 single family units and 183 bed independent assisted living facility. DEG developed a master drainage plan to handle runoff from the impervious areas in Phase 1 and 2. The effort in this scope of work included meetings with SJC, SJRWMD, SJCUD, FDEP, and FDOT. Charlie was Project Design Engineer.		

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Charlie Nguyen, EIT		Project Engineer		A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
				6	4
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
Dominion Engineering Group, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida					
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)			17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)		
Bachelor of Science – Civil Engineering (Structural focused)			Florida EIT - 1100020363		
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)					
Proficient in the following Modeling Software: ADICPR, EPANET, MODRET. ASCE Member					
19. RELEVANT PROJECTS					
a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Grand Oaks CDD St. Johns County, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)	
			2018	Current	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		Check if project performed with current firm		
Dominion Engineering Group has prepared the master development plans for the 586 acres, 985 single family units, 4 phase development in St. Johns County. DEG modeled the drainage area and prepared the stormwater components, submitted to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements, including BMPs and stream restoration. Prepared permitting by St. Johns County, FDEP, & SJRWMD. Charlie was Project Design Engineer and CEI Services.					
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Three Rivers DRI CDD, Nassau County, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)	
			2016	Current	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		Check if project performed with current firm		
DEG has provided the complete design, engineering, and permitting for the 1600 acres located on SR 200 in Nassau County. DEG modeled project and prepared the stormwater components for the project for submittal; to SJRWMD including stormwater models treatment ponds, water quality improvements, including MBPs and stream restoration. Prepared permitting by Nassau County, FDEP, and SJRWMD. Charlie was Project Design Engineer.					
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Sawmill Creek @ Palm Coast DRI, (CDD) Flagler County, Florida		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)	
			2017	Current	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
DEG prepared the master development plans for the 1100 acres, 2200 single family units, 8 phase development in Flagler County, Florida. He modeled the 1100 acres drainage area and prepared the stormwater components for this project for submittal to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements including BMPs and stream restoration. The project required master utility plans, designing water main, gravity sewer collection, sanitary pump stations and offsite force main. We prepared the supporting calculations, the engineering plans and the RFP bid documents. Charlie was Project Design Engineer.					
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Maderia CDD Subdivision, St. Johns County, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)	
			2020 - Present	Current	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
DEG developed in ACAD a master water and sewer plan for 207 lots in phase 1C and 3. The plan verified the proposed sanitary lift station locations, with layout of the individual collection lines and manholes. Location and layout of the potable water distribution lines (with diameters) for the project were included to verify by phase that proper water pressure and fire demand will be delivered for each phase.					
e.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Morgan's Cove Subdivision, St. Johns County, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)	
			2017 - Present	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
DEG developed a site plan of the residential portion (Phase 1 and 2) for approval by the client, and a Master Development Plan (MDP), for 273 single family units and 183 bed independent assisted living facility. DEG developed a master drainage plan to handle runoff from the impervious areas in Phase 1 and 2. The effort in this scope of work included meetings with SJC, SJRWMD, SJCUD, FDEP, and FDOT. Charlie was Project Design Engineer.					

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Ethan Schaefer, EIT		Civil Engineer		A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
				2	1
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
Dominion Engineering Group, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida					
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)			17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)		
BSCE University of Florida (Dec 2022)					
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)					
Proficient in the following Modeling Software: ADICPR, EPANET< Ponds					
19. RELEVANT PROJECTS					
a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Grand Oaks CDD St. Johns County, FL			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
				Current	Current
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE			Check if project performed with current firm	
	Dominion Engineering Group has prepared the master development plans for the 586 acres, 985 single family units, 4 phase development in St. Johns County. DEG modeled the 586 acres drainage area and prepared the stormwater components, submitted to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements, including BMPs and stream restoration. Prepared permitting by St. Johns County, FDEP and SJRWMD. Provided Utility modeling and CEI.				
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Three Rivers DRI CDD, Nassau County, FL			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
				Current	Current
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE			Check if project performed with current firm	
	DEG has provided the complete design, engineering, and permitting for the 1600 acres located on SR 200 in Nassau County. DEG modeled project and prepared the stormwater components for the project for submittal; to SJRWMD including stormwater models treatment ponds, water quality improvements, including MBPs and stream restoration. Prepared permitting by Nassau County, FDEP, and SJRWMD. Provided CEI.				
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Sawmill Creek @ Palm Coast DRI, (CDD) Flagler County, Florida			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
				Current	Current
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
	DEG prepared the master development plans for the 1100 acres, 2200 single family units, 8 phase development in Flagler County, Florida. He modeled the 1100 acres drainage area and prepared the stormwater components for this project for submittal to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements including BMPs and stream restoration. The project required master utility plans, designing water main, gravity sewer collection, sanitary pump stations and offsite force main. We prepared the supporting calculations, the engineering plans and the RFP bid documents. Provided CEI.				
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Maderia CDD Subdivision, St. Johns County, FL			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
				Current	Current
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE			<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
	DEG developed in ACAD a master water and sewer plan for 207 lots in phase 1C and 3. The plan verified the proposed sanitary lift station locations, with layout of the individual collection lines and manholes. Location and layout of the potable water distribution lines (with diameters) for the project were included to verify by phase that proper water pressure and fire demand will be delivered for each phase. Provided CEI.				
e.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Morgan's Cove Subdivision, St. Johns County, FL			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
				2019	2021
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE			<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
	DEG developed a site plan of the residential portion (Phase 1 and 2) for approval by the client, and a Master Development Plan (MDP), for 273 single family units and 183 bed independent assisted living facility. DEG developed a master drainage plan to handle runoff from the impervious areas in Phase 1 and 2. The effort in this scope of work included meetings with SJC, SJRWMD, SJCUD, FDEP, and FDOT. Provided Design and CEI>				

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Gary Myer		Engineering Technician		A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
				22	9
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
Dominion Engineering Group, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida					
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)			17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)		
Florida State College of Jacksonville, Technical Certification. (FKA St. Johns Community College)					
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)					
AutoCad 1 and 2 Certification. Softdesk Advanced Design Certification, Acad Advanced Design Certification,					
19. RELEVANT PROJECTS					
a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Grand Oaks CDD St. Johns County, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)	
			Current	Current	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		Check if project performed with current firm		
<p>Dominion Engineering Group has prepared the master development plans for the 586 acres, 999 single family units, 4 phase development in St. Johns County. DEG modeled the 586 acres drainage area and prepared the stormwater components, submitted to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements, including BMPs and stream restoration. Prepared permitting by St. Johns County, FDEP and SJRWMD. Gary was Project Designer.</p>					
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Three Rivers DRI CDD, Nassau County, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)	
			Current	Current	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		Check if project performed with current firm		
<p>DEG has provided the complete design, engineering, and permitting for the 1600 acres located on SR 200 in Nassau County. DEG modeled project and prepared the stormwater components for the project for submittal; to SJRWMD including stormwater models treatment ponds, water quality improvements, including MBPs and stream restoration. Prepared permitting by Nassau County, FDEP, and SJRWMD. Gary was Project Designer.</p>					
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Sawmill Creek @ Palm Coast DRI, (CDD) Flagler County, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)	
			Current	Current	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
<p>DEG prepared the master development plans for the 1100 acres, 2200 single family units, 8 phase development in Flagler County, Florida. He modeled the 1100 acres drainage area and prepared the stormwater components for this project for submittal to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements including BMPs and stream restoration. The project required master utility plans, designing water main, gravity sewer collection, sanitary pump stations and offsite force main. Gary was Project Designer.</p>					
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Maderia CDD Subdivision, St. Johns County, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)	
			Current	Current	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
<p>DEG developed in ACAD a master water and sewer plan for 207 lots in phase 1C and 3. The plan verified the proposed sanitary lift station locations, with layout of the individual collection lines and manholes. Location and layout of the potable water distribution lines (with diameters) for the project were included to verify by phase that proper water pressure and fire demand will be delivered for each phase. Gary was Project Designer.</p>					
e.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Morgan's Cove Subdivision, St. Johns County, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)	
			2019	2021	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
<p>DEG developed a site plan of the residential portion (Phase 1 and 2) for approval by the client, and a Master Development Plan (MDP), for 273 single family units and 183 bed independent assisted living facility. DEG developed a master drainage plan to handle runoff from the impervious areas in Phase 1 and 2. The effort in this scope of work included meetings with SJC, SJRWMD, SJCUD, FDEP, and FDOT. Gary was QA/QC and Project Designer.</p>					

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Robert Pevy		Engineering Technician		A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
				43	4
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
Dominion Engineering Group, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida					
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)			17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)		
2 years college			N/A		
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)					
Proficient in the following Modeling Software: XP-SWIMM, ADICPR, Cybernet, HEC-2, ModFlow, Ponds AutoCAD Civil 3D, Agtek Earthwork 4D					
19. RELEVANT PROJECTS					
a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Grand Oaks CDD St. Johns County, FL			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
				Current	Current
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE			Check if project performed with current firm	
Dominion Engineering Group has prepared the master development plans for the 586 acres, 985 single family units, 4 phase development in St. Johns County. DEG modeled the 586 acres drainage area and prepared the stormwater components, submitted to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements, including BMPs and stream restoration. Prepared permitting by St. Johns County, FDEP and SJRWMD.					
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Three Rivers DRI CDD, Nassau County, FL			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
				Current	Current
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE			Check if project performed with current firm	
DEG has provided the complete design, engineering, and permitting for the 1600 acres located on SR 200 in Nassau County. DEG modeled project and prepared the stormwater components for the project for submittal; to SJRWMD including stormwater models treatment ponds, water quality improvements, including MBPs and stream restoration. Prepared permitting by Nassau County, FDEP, and SJRWMD.					
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Sawmill Creek @ Palm Coast DRI, (CDD) Flagler County, Florida			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
				Current	Current
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
DEG prepared the master development plans for the 1100 acres, 2200 single family units, 8 phase development in Flagler County, Florida. He modeled the 1100 acres drainage area and prepared the stormwater components for this project for submittal to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements including BMPs and stream restoration. The project required master utility plans, designing water main, gravity sewer collection, sanitary pump stations and offsite force main. We prepared the supporting calculations, the engineering plans and the RFP bid documents.					
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Longleaf Subdivision, Duval County, FL			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
				2021	Current
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE			<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
Phase 1 of the project consists of approximately 480 acres located in Jacksonville, Florida. DEG engineered the plans for 190 lots. DEG developed a master drainage plan to handle runoff from the lots and the impervious areas. DEG modified the existing SJRWMD permit (ERP) for the project. We prepared the modification to existing ERP for submittal to the SJRWMD. DEG prepared a master water and sewer plan for the entire project and all 9 phases that included 1200 homes, with detailed design of over 10 miles of water main, 10 miles of gravity sewer collection, 4 sanitary pump stations and 4000 LF of offsite force main.					
e.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Minorcan Mill SBDN, St. Johns County, FL			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
				2018	2021
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE			<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
The project consists of approximately 58.24 acres located in St. Johns County (SJC), Florida. DEG developed a Master Development Plan (MDP) and a master drainage plan for the entire 129 single family development, along with plans for right and left turn lanes required for the project. Force main extension plans were prepared for SR16 and 16A intersections to the entrance of the project approximately 4150 LF. The effort of work included meetings with SJC, SJRWMD, JEA, and FDEP.					

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Jason Mokwa	Engineering Technician	A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
		25	6
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)			
Dominion Engineering Group, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida			
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)	
2 year Specialized College Degree in CADD		None	

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)

Proficient in the following Software: AutoCAD 3D 2018, Excel, Word, Powerpoint, Auto Turn Pro 10.2, Sketchup and Microstation.

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Grand Oaks CDD St. Johns County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		Current	Current
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	Check if project performed with current firm	
	Dominion Engineering Group has prepared the master development plans for the 586 acres, 985 single family units, 4 phase development in St. Johns County. DEG modeled the 586 acres drainage area and prepared the stormwater components, submitted to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements, including BMPs and stream restoration. Prepared permitting by St. Johns County, FDEP and SJRWMD.		
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Three Rivers DRI CDD, Nassau County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		Current	Current
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	Check if project performed with current firm	
	DEG has provided the complete design, engineering, and permitting for the 1600 acres located on SR 200 in Nassau County. DEG modeled project and prepared the stormwater components for the project for submittal; to SJRWMD including stormwater models treatment ponds, water quality improvements, including MBPs and stream restoration. Prepared permitting by Nassau County, FDEP, and SJRWMD.		
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Edgewater Landing, Clay County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2014	2016
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
	DEG has provided engineering plans and master drainage plan for the 114 acres located in Clay County, including permitting by Clay County, FDEP, and SJRWMD. DEG developed water and sewer master plan to verify the proposed sanitary lift station. DEG designed and permitted a 10 inch water main, 10 inch reuse main, and 6 inch force main extension of Clay County mains.		
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Maderia CDD Subdivision, St. Johns County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		Current	Current
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
	DEG developed in ACAD a master water and sewer plan for 207 lots in phase 1C and 3. The plan verified the proposed sanitary lift station locations, with layout of the individual collection lines and manholes. Location and layout of the potable water distribution lines (with diameters) for the project were included to verify by phase that proper water pressure and fire demand will be delivered for each phase.		
e.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Morgan's Cove Subdivision, St. Johns County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2019	2021
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
	DEG developed a site plan of the residential portion (Phase 1 and 2) for approval by the client, and a Master Development Plan (MDP), for 273 single family units and 183 bed independent assisted living facility. DEG developed a master drainage plan to handle runoff from the impervious areas in Phase 1 and 2. The effort in this scope of work included meetings with SJC, SJRWMD, SJCUD, FDEP, and FDOT.		

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Matthew Bonna		CADD Technician		A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
				4	4
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
Dominion Engineering Group, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida					
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)			17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)		
A.A Degree at Florida State Collage at Jacksonville (FSCJ) Technical Degree in Civil Engineering from FSCJ			N/A		
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)					
Proficient in the following Modeling Software: Cybernet, HEC-2, Ponds					
19. RELEVANT PROJECTS					
a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Grand Oaks CDD St. Johns County, FL			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
				Current	Current
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE			Check if project performed with current firm	
<p>Dominion Engineering Group has prepared the master development plans for the 586 acres, 985 single family units, 4 phase development in St. Johns County. DEG modeled the 586 acres drainage area and prepared the stormwater components, submitted to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements, including BMPs and stream restoration. Prepared permitting by St. Johns County, FDEP and SJRWMD.</p>					
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Three Rivers DRI CDD, Nassau County, FL			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
				Current	Current
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE			Check if project performed with current firm	
<p>DEG has provided the complete design, engineering, and permitting for the 1600 acres located on SR 200 in Nassau County. DEG modeled project and prepared the stormwater components for the project for submittal; to SJRWMD including stormwater models treatment ponds, water quality improvements, including MBPs and stream restoration. Prepared permitting by Nassau County, FDEP, and SJRWMD.</p>					
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Sawmill Creek @ Palm Coast DRI, (CDD) Flagler County, FL			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
				Current	Current
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
<p>DEG prepared the master development plans for the 1100 acres, 2200 single family units, 8 phase development in Flagler County, Florida. He modeled the 1100 acres drainage area and prepared the stormwater components for this project for submittal to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements including BMPs and stream restoration. The project required master utility plans, designing water main, gravity sewer collection, sanitary pump stations and offsite force main. We prepared the supporting calculations, the engineering plans and the RFP bid documents.</p>					
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Maderia CDD Subdivision, St. Johns County, FL			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
				Current	Current
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE			<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
<p>DEG developed in ACAD a master water and sewer plan for 207 lots in phase 1C and 3. The plan verified the proposed sanitary lift station locations, with layout of the individual collection lines and manholes. Location and layout of the potable water distribution lines (with diameters) for the project were included to verify by phase that proper water pressure and fire demand will be delivered for each phase.</p>					
e.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Morgan's Cove Subdivision, St. Johns County, Florida			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
				2019	2021
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE			<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
<p>DEG developed a site plan of the residential portion (Phase 1 and 2) for approval by the client, and a Master Development Plan (MDP), for 273 single family units and 183 bed independent assisted living facility. DEG developed a master drainage plan to handle runoff from the impervious areas in Phase 1 and 2. The effort in this scope of work included meetings with SJC, SJRWMD, SJCUD, FDEP, and FDOT.</p>					

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Michele DeBernardis	Administrative	A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
		30	18

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)

Dominion Engineering Group, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida

16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)

Business Administration

17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)

Notary - Florida

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)

**Assist Management in coordination of projects, meetings, and communications with clients and agencies.
Project Accounting**

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Grand Oaks CDD St. Johns County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		Current	Current
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	Check if project performed with current firm	
	Dominion Engineering Group has prepared the master development plans for the 586 acres, 985 single family units, 4 phase development in St. Johns County. DEG modeled the 586 acres drainage area and prepared the stormwater components, submitted to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements, including BMPs and stream restoration. Prepared permitting by St. Johns County, FDEP and SJRWMD. Provided CDD Administration.		
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Three Rivers DRI CDD, Nassau County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		Current	Current
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	Check if project performed with current firm	
	DEG has provided the complete design, engineering, and permitting for the 1600 acres located on SR 200 in Nassau County. DEG modeled project and prepared the stormwater components for the project for submittal; to SJRWMD including stormwater models treatment ponds, water quality improvements, including MBPs and stream restoration. Prepared permitting by Nassau County, FDEP, and SJRWMD. Provided CDD Administration.		
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Sawmill Creek @ Palm Coast DRI, (CDD) Flagler County, Florida	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		Current	Current
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
	DEG prepared the master development plans for the 1100 acres, 2200 single family units, 8 phase development in Flagler County, Florida. He modeled the 1100 acres drainage area and prepared the stormwater components for this project for submittal to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements including BMPs and stream restoration. The project required master utility plans, designing water main, gravity sewer collection, sanitary pump stations and offsite force main. We prepared the supporting calculations, the engineering plans and the RFP bid documents. Provided CDD Administration.		
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Maderia CDD Subdivision, St. Johns County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		Current	Current
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
	DEG developed in ACAD a master water and sewer plan for 207 lots in phase 1C and 3. The plan verified the proposed sanitary lift station locations, with layout of the individual collection lines and manholes. Location and layout of the potable water distribution lines (with diameters) for the project were included to verify by phase that proper water pressure and fire demand will be delivered for each phase. Provided CDD Administration.		
e.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Morgan's Cove Subdivision, St. Johns County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2019	2021
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
	DEG developed a site plan of the residential portion (Phase 1 and 2) for approval by the client, and a Master Development Plan (MDP), for 273 single family units and 183 bed independent assisted living facility. DEG developed a master drainage plan to handle runoff from the impervious areas in Phase 1 and 2. The effort in this scope of work included meetings with SJC, SJRWMD, SJCUD, FDEP, and FDOT. Provided CDD Administration.		

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

1

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		22. YEAR COMPLETED	
Longleaf Subdivision		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>
		2016 - current	Ongoing
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION			
a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER	
Lennar Homes LLC	Scott Keiling	(904) 380-0778	
24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)			
<p>Phase 1 of the project consists of approximately 480 acres located in Jacksonville, Florida. DEG engineered the plans for 190 lots. DEG developed a master drainage plan to handle runoff from the lots and the impervious areas. DEG modified the existing SJRWMD permit (ERP) for the project. We prepared the modification to existing ERP for submittal to the SJRWMD. DEG prepared a master water and sewer plan for the entire project and all 9 phases that included 1200 homes, with detailed design of over 10 miles of water main, 10 miles of gravity sewer collection, 4 sanitary pump stations and 4000 LF of offsite force main. DEG will finalize a master water and sewer plan for the entire community. Site design included stormwater facility design, lot grading, stormwater collection design, potable water distribution design for lots, pocket park grading, fire protection design, gravity sewer design for lots, and design of the sanitary pump stations. We are currently providing construction engineering and inspection services (CEI). The project required permitting by the City of Jacksonville, FDEP, SJRWMD and the US Army Corps of Engineers.</p>			
25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
a.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
	Dominion Engineering Group, Inc.	Jacksonville, Florida	Site Civil Engineer, Team Leader
b.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

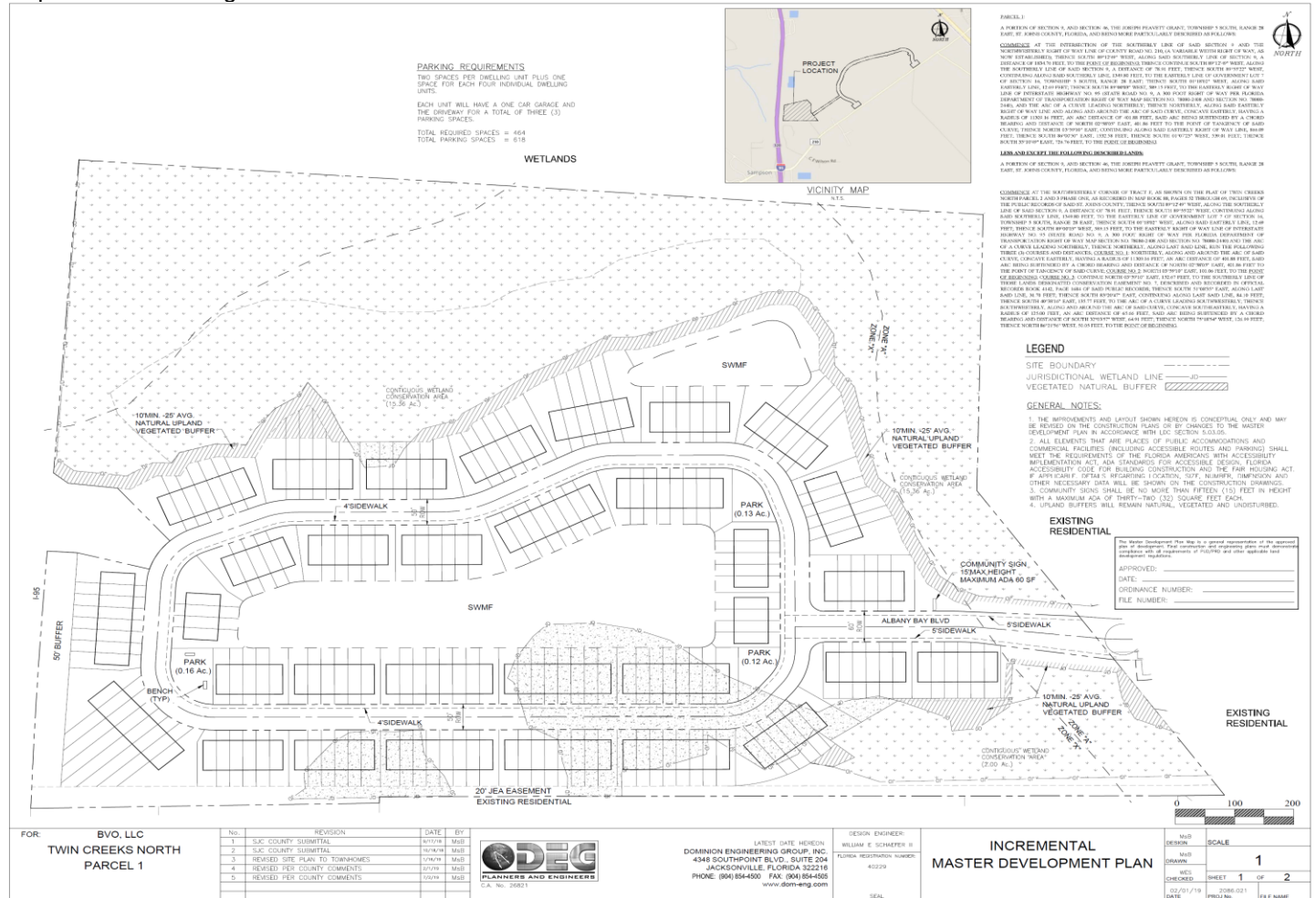
(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified.
Complete one Section F for each project.)

20, EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

2

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		22. YEAR COMPLETED	
Beachwalk at Twin Creeks CDD SBDN, St. Augustine, Florida		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2018 - 2020	2020
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION			
a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	C. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER	
Lennar Homes	Ginny Feiner	(04) 380-0778	
24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)			

For this CDD project, DEG designed and permitted Parcel 2,3, and 4 consisting of approximately 105.00 acres located in St. Johns County (SJC), Florida. Beachwalk is part of the Twin Creeks Development of Regional Impact and Planned Unit Development. According to the site plan prepared by DEG, the project is 114 - 40' wide villas and Parcel 4 is 232 townhomes. DEG prepared an engineering site plan and an incremental Master Development Plan (MDP), according to SJC standards and PUD. Site design included stormwater facility design, lot grading, stormwater collection design, potable water distribution design for units, fire protection design, and gravity sewer design for units. DEG performed construction inspection as the engineer of record.



25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
	Dominion Engineering Group, Inc.	Jacksonville, Florida	Site Civil Engineer, Team Leader

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

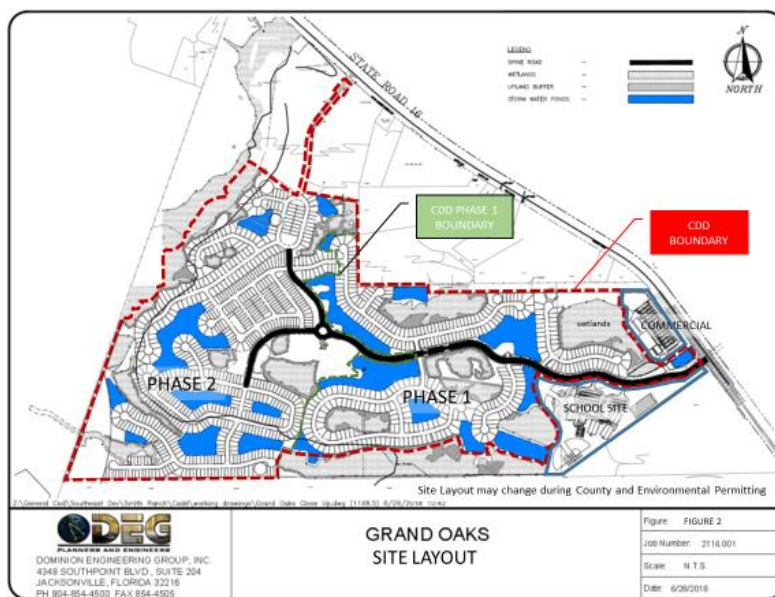
20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

3

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		22. YEAR COMPLETED	
Grand Oaks CDD, Florida		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>
		2017 - current	Ongoing
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION			
a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER	
Southeast Development Partners, LLC	Keith Hyatt	(904) 669-4757	

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)

William E. Schaefer has prepared the master development plans for the 586-acre, 999 single family units, 2 phase development in St. Johns County, Florida. He worked with the design team to develop the pre and post development stormwater model of the 586 acres drainage area and preparation of stormwater components for this project. Efforts for design and permitting of the 360-lot phase 1 included preparing the plans and calculations for permit submittal to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements. Other modeling included design of the water distribution and fire hydrant flows, project wide stormwater irrigation design including irrigation pump design, modeling the manifold of sanitary pump stations. The project required overall master utility plans, and the first phase required design of water main, gravity sewer collection, sanitary pump stations and offsite force main. We prepared the supporting calculations, the engineering plans, and the RFP bid documents for the CDD. Bill also worked with the developer, legal and financial team with the development of an Engineer's Report, establishment of CDD, and acting as the interim CDD engineer for bond validation. DEG is also providing construction engineering and inspection services for Phase 1. DEG has been retained to design the Phase 2 common infrastructure and six individual pods. DEG has also been retained to design a 3.2 mile 2-lane addition to SR-16 that ends at the Grand Oaks project entrance.



25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
	Dominion Engineering Group, Inc.	Jacksonville, Florida	Site Civil Engineer, Team Leader
b.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

4

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (<i>City and State</i>)	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
Three Rivers DRI CDD, St. Augustine, Florida	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (<i>If applicable</i>)
	2016 - current	Ongoing

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
GreenPointe Developers, LLC	Gregg Kern	(904) 996-2485

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)

William Schaefer was involved in this project from the point the DRI was approved. The 1600 + acres located on SR 200 in Nassau County, Florida. He initially provided 10 complete lotting plans for the entire subdivision. Since then, he has overseen the design and been engineer of record for the Conceptual Stormwater ERP permitting, ACOE permitting, and approval of the Final Development Plan with Nassau County. For the 500-lot phase 1 design, Bill has directed his design team with the detailed design and detailed permitting with JEA, SJRWMD and Nassau County. Under his direction DEG prepared the stormwater components for this project for Phase 1 submittal to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements and BMPs. The project required master utility plans, designing water main, reuse mains, gravity sewer collection, sanitary pump stations and offsite force main. For the entire project and Phase 1, Bill prepared the hydraulic models for the water and reuse distribution using EPANet pressure pipe modeling software. He also prepared for the CDD the RFP bid documents for the first phase of construction.

As the interim CDD Engineer, Bill prepared the Engineer's Report for the project, worked with the legal and financial team to have the CD Validated with Nassau County and approval of the bond validation for the initial and total bond issuance.



25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (<i>City and State</i>)	(3) ROLE
	Dominion Engineering Group, Inc.	Jacksonville, Florida	Site Civil Engineer, Team Leader
b.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (<i>City and State</i>)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (<i>City and State</i>)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

5

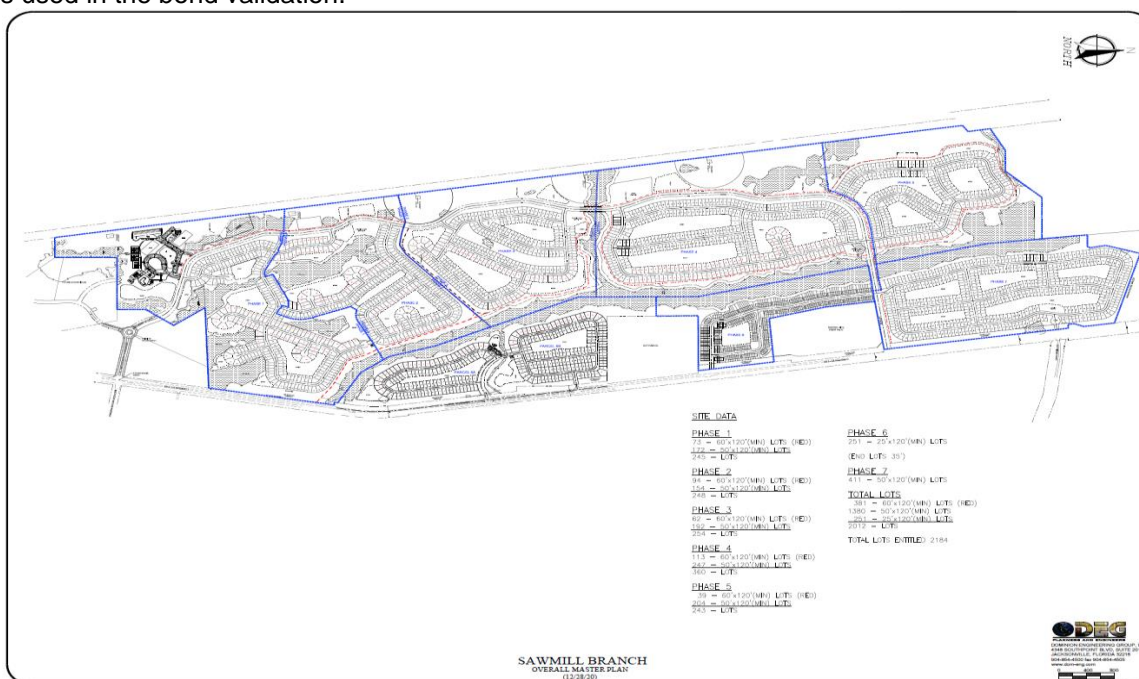
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
Sawmill Branch @ PCP CDD, Palm Coast, Florida	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
	2016 - current	Ongoing

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Palm Coast Florida Holdings, LLC	Stephen F. Been	(904) 996-2485

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)

DEG developed the master development plans for the 1100 acres, 2200 single family units, 8 phase development in Flagler County, Florida. DEG modeled the associated drainage area and prepared the stormwater components for this project for submittal to SJRWMD including stormwater models, treatment ponds, water quality improvements including BMPs and stream restoration. The project required master utility plans for the 2200 homes, designing water main, gravity sewer collection, sanitary pump stations and offsite force main. We prepared the supporting calculations, the engineering plans and the RFP bid documents. We provided construction engineering and inspection services, coordinating with FPL for this project. In support of Phase 1 and Phase 2, DEG provided the CDD District Engineer services for two separate assessment areas resulting in two bond issuances. This included developing the Engineers Report for Infrastructure which was used in the bond validation.



25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
	Dominion Engineering Group, Inc.	Jacksonville, Florida	Site Civil Engineer, Team Leader
b.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

6

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		22. YEAR COMPLETED	
Maderia CDD		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>
		2020 – present	Ongoing
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION			
a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER	
Ponce Associates, LLC	Douglas Maier	(904) 482-1127	
24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)			
<p>The project consists of approximately 275 undeveloped acres located in St. Johns County (SJC), Florida, with 700+ single family lots. DEG developed from the Preliminary Site Plan and PUD Description, an updated Final Development Plan (FDP) according to City of St. Augustine standards.</p> <p>DEG developed in ACAD a master water and sewer plan for 207 lots in phase 1C and 3 and 245 lots in Phase 2. The plan verified the proposed sanitary lift station locations, with layout of the individual collection lines and manholes. Location and layout of the potable water distribution lines (with diameters) for the project were included to verify by phase that proper water pressure and fire demand will be delivered for each phase. This Water and Sewer master plan was discussed with the City of St. Augustine Utility Department during a pre-application meeting and any necessary changes made.</p> <p>DEG completed the construction drawings and prepare the Engineering Review submittal for the CoSA DRC review. We prepared all engineering calculations for the proposed water and sewer services, fire protection, and sanitary pump stations, and one lift station. DEG prepared the final engineering for submittal to the reviewing agencies. Site design included roadway design, lot grading, stormwater collection design, potable water distribution design for lots, fire protection design, gravity sewer design for lots and design of one sanitary pump station.</p> <p>DEG received an assignment from the CDD Board. DEG conducted a paving condition study for Phase 1A and B noting the current pavement condition and recommending pavement repair through a matrix presentation format. This repair matrix looks at the existing pavement life with what and when the pavement maintenance needs to be conducted.</p> <p>DEG received an assignment from the CDD Board to determine the storm water management system maintenance and future maintenance costs. This assignment was to fulfill a State of Florida recent legislative requirement.</p>			
25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
a.	(1) Firm Name Dominion Engineering Group, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Jacksonville, Florida	(3) ROLE Site Civil Engineer, Team Leader
b.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

7

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
St. Augustine Lakes SBDN, St. Augustine, Florida	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
	2021- current	Ongoing

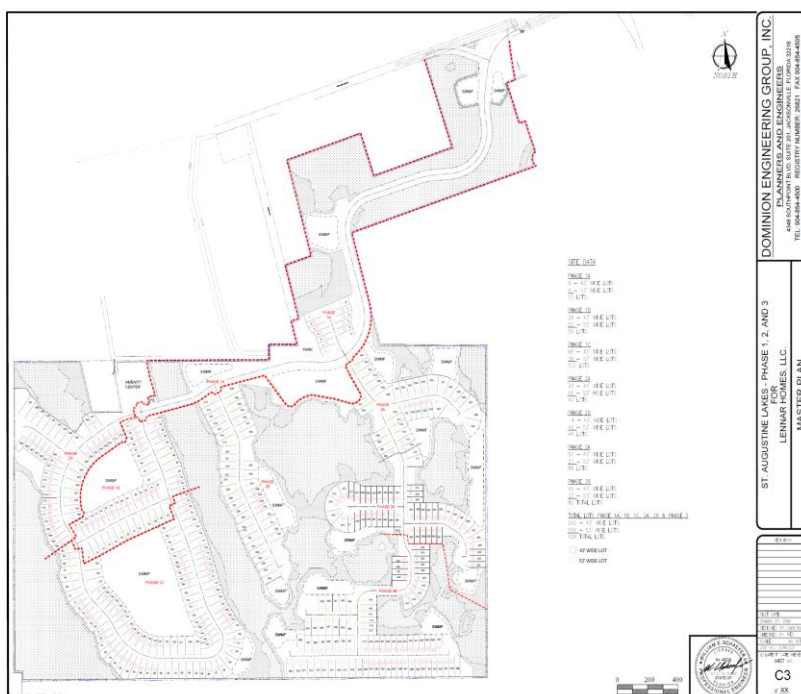
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Lennar Homes	Ginny Feiner	(904) 380-0778

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)

This CDD Subdivision sits on 65 acres and is planned for 412 single family units, in 2 phases. We will develop a master drainage plan to handle runoff from the lots and the impervious areas. DEG acquired the SJRWMD permit (ERP) for the entire 238 units with phase 1A & 1B as well as phases 2 and 3. DEG modified the plan designed by a national engineering firm to reduce the construction costs by over \$2,500,000. DEG prepared the plans for submittal to the St. Johns County for site engineering and utility permitting. This project is currently under construction with homes in Phase 1A.

DEG also serves as the CDD District Engineer and in this capacity prepared the Engineer's Report for the project, and worked with the legal and financial team to have the CD Validated with St. Johns County and approval of the bond validation for the initial assessment area, Phase 1.



25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
	Dominion Engineering Group, Inc.	Jacksonville, Florida	Site Civil Engineer, Team Leader
b.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S
QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified.
Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

8

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		22. YEAR COMPLETED	
Morgan's Cove Subdivision		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2017- current	Ongoing
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION			
a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER	
Waterford Green Investments, Inc.	Stephen F. Been	(904) 996-2485	
24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)			
<p>DEG developed a site plan of the residential portion (Phase 1 and 2) for approval by the client, and a Master Development Plan (MDP), for 273 single family units and 183 bed independent assisted living facility. DEG developed a master drainage plan to handle runoff from the impervious areas in Phase 1 and 2. Plans were developed for right and left turn lanes required for the project and a force main extension of 7400 feet along CR214 from Alan Neese Road under I95 to the project entrance. We completed the online application and submitted the construction plans and supporting calculations to the SJRWMD for the development. The effort in this scope of work included meetings with SJC, SJRWMD, SJCUD, FDEP, and FDOT.</p>			
25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
a.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
	Dominion Engineering Group, Inc.	Jacksonville, Florida	Site Civil Engineer, Team Leader
b.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S
QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified.
Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

9

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		22. YEAR COMPLETED	
Oxford Estates Subdivision		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2017- current	Ongoing
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION			
a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER	
H. Smith Inc.	Nate Day	(904) 268-9990	
24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)			
<p>DEG developed the engineering plans for submission to the SJRWMD for a SJRWMD permit and SJC for engineering review. We developed pre and post development stormwater models for the entire 159 lots and design the stormwater treatment ponds with outfalls.</p> <p>DEG developed a master drainage plan to handle runoff from the lots and the impervious areas. DEG submitted the SJRWMD permit (ERP) for the entire 159 units development. We prepared the ERP for submittal to the SJRWMD. The effort of work included meetings with SJC, SJRWMD, JEA, and FDEP.</p>			
25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
a.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
	Dominion Engineering Group, Inc.	Jacksonville, Florida	Site Civil Engineer, Team Leader
b.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S
QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified.
Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

10

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		22. YEAR COMPLETED	
Minorcan Mill SBDN		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
		2018- current	Ongoing
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION			
a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER	
The Towers Group	Sam Crozier	(904) 615-1893	
24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)			
<p>The project consists of approximately 58.24 acres located in St. Johns County (SJC), Florida. DEG developed a Master Development Plan (MDP) and a master drainage plan for the entire 129 single family development, along with plans for right, and left turn lanes required for the project. Force main extension plans were prepared for SR16 and 16A intersections to the entrance of the project approximately 4150 LF. The effort of work included meetings with SJC, SJRWMD, JEA, and FDEP.</p>			
25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
a.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
	Dominion Engineering Group, Inc.	Jacksonville, Florida	Site Civil Engineer, Team Leader
b.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) Firm Name	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

G. KEY PERSONNEL PARTICIPATION IN EXAMPLE PROJECTS

26. NAMES OF KEY PERSONNEL (From Section E, Block 12)	27. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT (From Section E, Block 13)	28. EXAMPLE PROJECTS LISTED IN SECTION F (Fill in "Example Projects Key" section below before completing table. Place "X" under project key number for participation in same or similar role.)									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
William Schaefer, PE	CDD District Engineer	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Michael Bowles	Hydraulic Engineer	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Joshua Benolken, PE	Civil Engineer	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	
Charlie Nguyen	Civil Engineer	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Ethan Schaefer	Civil Engineer	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Gary Myer	Engineering Technician	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Jason Mokwa	Engineering Technician	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bob Pevy	Engineering Technician	X		X		X		X			X
Matthew Bonna	CADD Technician	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Michele DeBernardis	Administrative	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

29. EXAMPLE PROJECTS KEY

NO.	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (FROM SECTION F)	NO.	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (FROM SECTION F)
1	Longleaf Subdivision	6	Maderia CDD
2	Beachwalk @ Twin Creeks CDD SBDN	7	St. Augustine Lakes SBDN
3	Grand Oaks CDD	8	Morgan's Cove Subdivision
4	Three Rivers DRI CDD	9	Oxford Estates SBDN
5	Sawmill Branch PCP CDD	10	Minorcan Mill SBDN

H. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

See Section A – G, pages 1 – 24.

I. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

31. SIGNATURE

William Schaefer, PE

32. DATE

11/27/23

33. NAME AND TITLE

William E. Schaefer PE, Principal

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any)

(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)

STANDARD FORM 330 (6/2004) PAGE 6



2023 - 2024 LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT

JIM OVERTON, DUVAL COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR

231 E. Forsyth Street, Suite 130, Jacksonville, FL 32202-3370
Phone: (904) 255-5700, option 3 Fax: (904) 255-8403
<https://taxcollector.coj.net/>

Note – A penalty is imposed for failure to keep this receipt exhibited conspicuously at your place of business. This business tax receipt is furnished pursuant to Municipal Ordinance Code, Chapters 770-772, for the period October 01, 2023 through September 30, 2024.

DOMINION ENGINEERING GROUP INC
4348 SOUTHPOINT BLVD
SUITE 201
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216-0903

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 79690
BUSINESS NAME: DOMINION ENGINEERING GROUP INC
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 4348 SOUTHPOINT BLVD
SUITE 204
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216-0903
CLASSIFICATION CODE: 326008 PUBLIC SERVICE OR REPAIR, NOT SPECIFIED

STATE LICENSE NO:

COUNTY TAX: 13.75
MUNICIPAL TAX: 41.25
COUNTY LATE PENALTY: 0.00
MUNICIPAL LATE PENALTY: 0.00
TOTAL TAX: 55.00

RENEWAL

VALID UNTIL September 30, 2024

2023 - 2024

ATTENTION

THIS RECEIPT IS FOR BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT ONLY.
CERTAIN BUSINESSES MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL STATE LICENSING.

This is a business tax receipt only. It does not permit the receipt holder to violate any existing regulatory or zoning laws of the County or City. It does not exempt the receipt holder from any other license or permit required by law. This is not a certification of the receipt holder's qualifications.

JIM OVERTON, TAX COLLECTOR

THIS BECOMES A RECEIPT AFTER VALIDATION.

Paid INT-24-00554181

07/20/2023 \$ 55.00



2023 - 2024 LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT

JIM OVERTON, DUVAL COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR

231 E. Forsyth Street, Suite 130, Jacksonville, FL 32202-3370
Phone: (904) 255-5700, option 3 Fax: (904) 255-8403
<https://taxcollector.coj.net/>

Note – A penalty is imposed for failure to keep this receipt exhibited conspicuously at your place of business. This business tax receipt is furnished pursuant to Municipal Ordinance Code, Chapters 770-772, for the period October 01, 2023 through September 30, 2024.

SCHAEFER, WILLIAM E P.E.
4348 SOUTHPOINT BLVD
SUITE 201
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216-0903

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 79689
BUSINESS NAME: SCHAEFER, WILLIAM E P.E.
PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 4348 SOUTHPOINT BLVD
SUITE 201
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216-0903
CLASSIFICATION CODE: 325012 ENGINEER - ALL TYPES

STATE LICENSE NO: 40229

COUNTY TAX:	30.00
MUNICIPAL TAX:	100.00
COUNTY LATE PENALTY:	0.00
MUNICIPAL LATE PENALTY:	0.00
TOTAL TAX:	130.00

RENEWAL

VALID UNTIL September 30, 2024

2023 - 2024

ATTENTION

THIS RECEIPT IS FOR BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT ONLY.
CERTAIN BUSINESSES MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL STATE LICENSING.

This is a business tax receipt only. It does not permit the receipt holder to violate any existing regulatory or zoning laws of the County or City. It does not exempt the receipt holder from any other license or permit required by law. This is not a certification of the receipt holder's qualifications.

JIM OVERTON, TAX COLLECTOR

THIS BECOMES A RECEIPT AFTER VALIDATION.

Paid INT-24-00554181

07/20/2023 \$ 130.00



Ron DeSantis, Governor

Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary



FBPE
FLORIDA BOARD OF
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE
PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

SCHAEFER, WILLIAM ERNEST II

4348 SOUTHPOINT BLVD
SUITE 201
JACKSONVILLE FL 32216

LICENSE NUMBER: PE40229

EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025

Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com



Do not alter this document in any form.

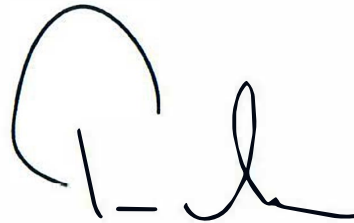
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

State of Florida

Veteran Business Certification

Dominion Engineering Group, Inc.

Is certified under the provisions of
287 and 295.187, Florida Statutes, for a period from:
July 28, 2022 to July 28, 2024



J. Todd Inman
Florida Department of Management Services



Barb Savage
3293 Hodges Blvd
Jacksonville, FL 32224
O. 904.223.4201
D. 904.421.3706
Barb.Savage@
SouthStateBank.com

November 30, 2023

RE: Dominion Engineering Group Inc.

To Whom It May Concern,

This letter serves as verification that Dominion Engineering Group Inc. has been a customer in good standing with SouthState Bank, N.A. since 2005.

The longstanding relationship with Dominion Engineering Group Inc. has been excellent and we look forward to many years ahead.

Please feel free to contact me if you have any further questions.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Barb Savage', written over a horizontal line.

Barb Savage
Vice President, Branch Manager



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

12/04/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER The Dekins Corporation 1361 13th Ave, Ste 235 Jacksonville Beach, FL 32250	CONTACT NAME: Crystal Girard PHONE (A/C, No. Ext): (904)241-5553 E-MAIL ADDRESS: Crystalm@dekens.com FAX (A/C, No): (904)241-5557
INSURED Dominion Engineering Group, Inc. 4348 Southpoint Boulevard Suite 201 Jacksonville, FL 32216	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A: The Hartford INSURER B: Infinity Insurance Co INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:
	NAIC # 29424 22268

COVERAGES**CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 00001036-11513146****REVISION NUMBER: 20**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			21 SBM BV0955	04/21/2023	04/21/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 4,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 4,000,000
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			509-82008-0807-002	11/25/2023	11/25/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ Deductibles \$ 500
	<input type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N <input type="checkbox"/>	N/A	21WECAC8HCP	05/22/2023	05/22/2024	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**

For Proposals Only

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

(CMG)

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

12/1/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER GHG Insurance 1000 Riverside Ave., Suite 500 Jacksonville FL 32204	CONTACT NAME: Kim Miazga PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 904-421-8600 E-MAIL: info@ghgins.com ADDRESS: info@ghgins.com	FAX (A/C, No): 904-421-8601
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSURER A: Texas Insurance Company		16543
INSURER B:		
INSURER C:		
INSURER D:		
INSURER E:		
INSURER F:		

COVERAGES	CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 385754667	REVISION NUMBER:
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.		

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ \$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) <input type="checkbox"/> Y / N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER <input type="checkbox"/> E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$
A	Professional Liability Claims Made			BFLPMLTFL01130002145301	5/15/2023	5/15/2024	Each Claim Aggregate \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**

For Proposal Purposes

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

PART I - CONTRACT-SPECIFIC QUALIFICATIONS

A. CONTRACT INFORMATION

1. TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*

Armstrong Community Development District

2. PUBLIC NOTICE DATE

3. SOLICITATION OR PROJECT NUMBER

RFQ for Engineering Services

B. ARCHITECT-ENGINEER POINT OF CONTACT

4. NAME AND TITLE

D. Glynn Taylor, P.E.

5. NAME OF FIRM

Taylor & White, Inc

6. TELEPHONE NUMBER

904-346-0671

7. FAX NUMBER

8. E-MAIL ADDRESS

glynn.taylor@taylorandwhite.com

C. PROPOSED TEAM

(Complete this section for the prime contractor and all key subcontractors.)

	(Check)				9. FIRM NAME	10. ADDRESS	11. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT
	PRIME	J.V.	PARTNER	SUBCONTRACTOR			
a.	X				Taylor & White, Inc. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	9556 Historic Kings Rd. S. Ste 102 Jacksonville, Florida	Professional Engineering
b.					 <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
c.					 <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
d.					 <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
e.					 <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
f.					 <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		

D. ORGANIZATIONAL CHART OF PROPOSED TEAM

☐ *(Attached)*

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT*(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
D. Glynn Taylor, P.E.	Professional Engineer	a. TOTAL 37	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 28
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Taylor & White, Inc. Jacksonville, Florida			
16. EDUCATION <i>(Degree and Specialization)</i> BSCE- University of Florida 1985 BSMA- Florida Southern College 1986		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(State and Discipline)</i> State of Florida #44163 State of Georgia #23690 Engineer Firm State of Florida #7298 Engineer Firm State of Georgia #00278	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> American Society of Civil Engineers, Florida Institute of Consulting Engineers			

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
Two Creeks- Clay County, Florida		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2004-2007	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2/2008
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE a. Two Creeks is a 624 single family development in Clay County on 624 acres located within the Brannan Field Master Plan. All Roadways, sidewalks, water distribution systems sanitary sewer, reuse water, pump station and stormwater management systems were designed and constructed. T&W is District Engineer for Two Creeks CDD.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
Wilford Preserve- Clay County, Florida		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2016-2018	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> Pending
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE b. Wilford Preserve is a 445 lot single Family Development on 264.56 ac. within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. T&W is responsible for the planning, design, and permitting of the 445 lots, including 3,500 LF of Cheswick Oak Avenue within 1 set of plans, design and permitting of the stormwater management system, roadways, reuse water, and sanitary sewer.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
Granary Park- Clay County, Florida		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020-2022	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2021- Present
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE c. Granary Park is a 3 phase 771 Single Family subdivision on 290.5 ac. within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. T&W was responsible for the design and permitting of all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution systems, sanitary sewer collection systems, including 2 pump stations, reuse water, stormwater management systems and Amenity Center. T&W is the District Engineer for the CDD.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
Robinson Ranch- Clay County, Florida		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021- Present	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2021- Present
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE d. Robinson Ranch is a 348 Single Family Subdivision on 200.1 ac. within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. The subdivision was designed and permitted in 2 phases. T&W was responsible for the design and permitting all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution system, sewer collection systems, reuse water system, stormwater management system and Amenity Center.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
Jennings Farm- Clay County, Florida		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020-2021	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2022- Present
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE e. Jennings Farm is a 314 Single Family Subdivision on 189 ac. within the Lake Asbury Master Plan in Clay County. T&W was responsible for the design and permitting of all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution system, sanitary sewer collections system, including the Master Pump Station, reuse water system and stormwater management system, and the Amenity Center.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT*(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Richard L. Edwards, Jr. (JJ)	Project Engineer/Inspector	a. TOTAL 11	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 8
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Taylor & White, Inc. Jacksonville, Florida			
16. EDUCATION <i>(Degree and Specialization)</i> Bachelors of Science Ocean Engineering		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(State and Discipline)</i> E.I. (Engineer Intern) P.E. Professional Engineer State of FL. (# Pending)	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i>			

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Granary Park- Clay County, Florida	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020-2022	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2021- Present
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm a. Granary Park is a 3 phase 771 lot Single Family subdivision on 290.5 ac. within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. T&W was responsible for the design and permitting of all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution systems, sanitary sewer collection systems including 2 pump stations, reuse water, stormwater management systems and Amenity Center. T&W also provides construction observation and certification of the phases as completed. T&W is the District Engineer for the Sandridge CDD.		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Jennings Farm- Clay County, Florida	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020-2021	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2022- Present
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm b. Jennings Farm is a 314 Single Family Subdivision on 189 ac. within the Lake Asbury Master Plan in Clay County. T&W was responsible for the design and permitting of all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution system, sanitary sewer collections system including the Master Pump Station, stormwater management system, and the Amenity Center. T&W also provides construction observation and certification of the phases as completed.		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kindlewood Townhomes- Clay County, Florida	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021-2022	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2022-2023
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm c. Kindlewood Townhomes is 106 Townhomes on 30.6 ac. within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. T&W was responsible for design and permitting of all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution system, sanitary sewer collection system, reuse system, and stormwater management facility.		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Cheswick South- Clay County, Florida	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019-2022	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2022- Present
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm d. Cheswick South is a 230 lot single family subdivision on 129.25 ac. within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. T&W was responsible for design and permitting of the roadways, sidewalks, water distribution system, sanitary sewer collection system, including one sanitary sewer pumpstation, reuse system and stormwater management system. This project was added to the Wilford Preserve CDD. T&W is also responsible for overseeing construction and certification to all agencies.		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Robinson Ranch- Clay County, Florida	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021- Present	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2021-Present
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm e. Robinson Ranch is a 348 Single Family Subdivision on 200.1 ac. within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. The subdivision was designed and permitted in 2 phases. T&W was responsible for the design and permitting all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution system, sewer collection systems, reuse water system, stormwater management system and Amenity Center. T&W also provides construction observation and certification of the phases as completed.		

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT*(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Barry M. Rohrer	Project Designer/Inspector	a. TOTAL 28	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 18
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Taylor & White, Inc. Jacksonville, Florida			
16. EDUCATION <i>(Degree and Specialization)</i> AS Civil Engineering		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(State and Discipline)</i>	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i>			

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Wilford Preserve Phase IV- Clay County, Florida	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2016-2018	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2018-2023
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm a. Wilford Preserve is a 445 lot single Family Development on 264.56 ac. within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. T&W is responsible for the planning, design, permitting, construction observation and certification of the 445 lots, including 3,500 LF of Cheswick Oak Avenue, stormwater management system, roadways, water distribution system, reuse water, and sanitary sewer collections systems. T&W is District Engineer for Wilford Preserve CDD.		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Cheswick South- Clay County, Florida	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019-2022	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2022- Present
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm b. Cheswick South is a 230 lot single family subdivision on 129.25 ac. within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. T&W was responsible for design and permitting of roadways, sidewalks, water distribution system, sanitary sewer collection system including one sanitary sewer pumpstation, reuse system, and stormwater management systems.		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> UHaul SR16/CR16A- St. Augustine, Florida	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021-2023	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2022- Present
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm c. UHaul SR16/CR16A is a 3 story 123,984 sf Climatized main self-storage facility, a 16,176sf U-Box storage building, 6 mini-storage outbuildings, and 89 boat/RV rental sites situated on 13.6ac. T&W was responsible for design, permitting, construction observation and certification of the site including parking, water distribution systems, gravity sewer, including private pump station, and stormwater management facility including Fire Main.		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> UHaul Appleyard Drive- Tallahassee, Florida	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021-2023	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2023- Present
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm d. UHaul Appleyard Drive consists of a 3 story 97,284 sf Climatized Main Self Storage Facility, a 16,148 U-Box storage building, & a 2000sf mini storage building, situated on 7.3 ac. T&W was responsible for design and permitting of the site including parking, water distribution system including Fire Main, gravity sewer collection system and stormwater mgmt.		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Robinson Ranch- Clay County, Florida	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021-Present	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2021-Present
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm e. Robinson Ranch is a 348 Single Family Subdivision on 200.1 ac. within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. The subdivision was designed and permitted in 2 phases. T&W was responsible for the design and permitting all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution system, sewer collection systems, reuse water system, stormwater management system and Amenity Center. T&W also provides construction observation and certification of the phases as completed.		

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT*(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
James Craig Johnson	Design & Permitting/Inspection	a. TOTAL 31	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 28
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Taylor & White, Inc. Jacksonville, Florida			
16. EDUCATION <i>(Degree and Specialization)</i> Associates in Arts Degree		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(State and Discipline)</i>	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i>			

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Two Creeks- Clay County, Florida	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2004-2007	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2/2008
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm a. Two Creeks is a 625 single Family development in Clay County on 624 Acres located within the Brannan Field Master Plan. T&W was responsible for design, permitting, construction observation and certification of all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution systems, sanitary sewer collection system including three CCUA sanitary pump stations, reuse water, and stormwater management systems. T&W is District Engineer for Two Creeks CDD		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Wilford Preserve- Clay County, Florida	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2016-2018	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> Present
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm b. Wilford Preserve is a 445 lot single Family Development on 264.56 ac. within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. T&W is responsible for the planning, design, permitting, construction observation and certification of the 445 lots, including 3,500 LF of Cheswick Oak Avenue, stormwater management system, roadways, water distribution system, reuse water, and sanitary sewer collections systems. T&W is District Engineer for Wilford Preserve CDD.		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Granary Park- Clay County	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020-2022	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2021- Present
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm c. Granary Park is a 3 phase 771 lot Single Family subdivision on 290.5 ac. within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. T&W was responsible for the design and permitting of all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution systems, sanitary sewer collection systems including 2 pump stations, reuse water, stormwater management systems and Amenity Center. T&W also provides construction observation and certification of the phases as completed. T&W is the District Engineer for the Sandridge CDD.		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Jennings Farm- Clay County	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021-2022	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2022- Present
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm d. Jennings Farm is a 314 Single Family Subdivision on 189 ac. within the Lake Asbury Master Plan in Clay County. T&W was responsible for the design and permitting of all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution system, sanitary sewer collections system including the Master Pump Station, stormwater management system, and the Amenity Center. T&W also provides construction observation and certification of the phases as completed.		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Cheswick South- Clay County	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019-2022	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2022- Present
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm e. Cheswick South is a 230 lot single family subdivision on 129.25 ac. within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. T&W was responsible for design and permitting of the roadways, sidewalks, water distribution system, sanitary sewer collection system, including one sanitary sewer pumpstation, reuse system and stormwater management system. This project was added to the Wilford Preserve CDD. T&W is also responsible for overseeing construction and certification to all agencies.		

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT*(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Tony Ringler	Site Planner/Designer	a. TOTAL 31	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 25
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Taylor & White, Inc. Jacksonville, Florida			
16. EDUCATION <i>(Degree and Specialization)</i>		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(State and Discipline)</i>	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i>			

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Two Creeks- Clay County	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2004-2007	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2/2008
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm a. Two Creeks is a 625 single Family development in Clay County on 624 Acres located within the Brannan Field Master Plan. T&W was responsible for design, permitting, construction observation and certification of all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution systems, sanitary sewer collection system including three CCUA sanitary pump stations, reuse water, and stormwater management systems. T&W is District Engineer for Two Creeks CDD.		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Granary Park- Clay County	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020-2022	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2021- Present
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm b. Granary Park is a 3 phase 771 lot Single Family subdivision on 290.5 ac. within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. T&W was responsible for the design and permitting of all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution systems, sanitary sewer collection systems including 2 pump stations, reuse water, stormwater management systems and Amenity Center. T&W also provides construction observation and certification of the phases as completed. T&W is the District Engineer for the Sandridge CDD.		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Robinson Ranch- Clay County	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021-Present	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2021-Present
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm c. Robinson Ranch is a 348 Single Family Subdivision on 200.1 ac. within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. The subdivision was designed and permitted in 2 phases. T&W was responsible for the design and permitting all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution system, sewer collection systems, reuse water system, stormwater management system and Amenity Center. T&W also provides construction observation and certification of the phases as completed.		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Jennings Farm	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020-2021	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2022- Present
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm d. Jennings Farm is a 314 Single Family Subdivision on 189 ac. within the Lake Asbury Master Plan in Clay County. T&W was responsible for the design and permitting of all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution system, sanitary sewer collections system including the Master Pump Station, stormwater management system, and the Amenity Center. T&W also provides construction observation and certification of the phases as completed.		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Cheswick South- Clay County	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019-2022	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2022- Present
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm e. Cheswick South is a 230 lot single family subdivision on 129.25 ac. within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. T&W was responsible for design and permitting of the roadways, sidewalks, water distribution system, sanitary sewer collection system, including one sanitary sewer pumpstation, reuse system and stormwater management system. This project was added to the Wilford Preserve CDD. T&W is also responsible for overseeing construction and certification to all agencies.		

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 1
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) Wilford Preserve- Clay County, Florida		22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: 2016-2018 CONSTRUCTION (If applicable): 2018-2023

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER Dream Finders Homes	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Batey McGraw	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 904-644-7670
--	---	---

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Wilford Preserve is a 445 lot Single Family Development situated on 264.56 ac. within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. T&W is responsible for the planning, design and permitting of the 445 single family lots, including 3,500 LF of Cheswick Oaks Avenue within one set of plans. T&W is responsible for the design and permitting of the stormwater sewer pump station and force main. Wilford Preserve will have two entrances, one to Cheswick Oak Avenue and one to White Herron Lane, located within Spencer Plantation Subdivision.

T&W Cost: \$264,000.00

Estimated Subdivision Cost: \$17 Million

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME Taylor & White, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) Jacksonville, Florida	(3) ROLE Design, Permitting, and Construction Observation to Certification
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 2		
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) Two Creeks- Clay County		22. YEAR COMPLETED <table border="1"> <tr> <td>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2004-2006</td> <td>CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2006-2008</td> </tr> </table>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2004-2006	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2006-2008
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2004-2006	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2006-2008			

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER Two Creeks Development, LLC	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Greg Matovina	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 904-436-6270
--	--	---

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Two Creeks is a 624 single family development in Clay County on 624 acres located within the Brannan Field Master Plan. All roadways, sidewalks, water distributions systems, sanitary sewer, reuse water, pump station and stormwater management systems were designed and constructed. T&W is the District Engineer for Two Creeks CDD. Estimated construction costs- \$20 million.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME Taylor & White, Inc	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) Jacksonville, Florida	(3) ROLE Design, Permitting, and Construction Observation to Certification
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 3		
21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Granary Park Clay County, Florida		22. YEAR COMPLETED <table border="1"> <tr> <td>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020-2021</td> <td>CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2021- Current</td> </tr> </table>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020-2021	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2021- Current
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020-2021	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2021- Current			

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER Green Pointe Development, LLC	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Mike Taylor	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 904-996-2485
---	---	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Granary Park is a 3 phase 771 single family subdivision on 290.5 acres within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. T&W was responsible for the design and permitting of all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution systems, sanitary sewer collection systems, including 2 pump stations, reuse water, stormwater management systems and Amenity Center. T&W is the District Engineer for the CDD.

T&W Costs- \$500,000
 Estimated Construction Costs- \$27million

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME Taylor & White, Inc	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Jacksonville, Florida	(3) ROLE Design, Permitting and Construction Observation to Certification
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 4
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) Robinson Ranch- Clay County, Florida	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021-2022	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2021-Current

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER AMH Development	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME James Shonkwiler	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 407-432-9512
--	---	---

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Robinson Ranch is a 348 Single Family Subdivision on 200.1 acres within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. The subdivision was designed and permitted in 2 phases. T&W was responsible for the design and permitting of all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution system, sewer collection systems, reuse water system, stormwater management system and Amenity Center.

T&W Costs- \$209,000

Estimated Construction Costs- \$15.7 million

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME Taylor & White, Inc	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) Jacksonville, Florida	(3) ROLE Design, Permitting and Construction Observation to Certification
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 5		
21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Jennings Farm- Clay County, Florida		22. YEAR COMPLETED <table border="1"> <tr> <td>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020-2021</td> <td>CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2022-Current</td> </tr> </table>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020-2021	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2022-Current
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020-2021	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2022-Current			

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER LGI Homes	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Brian Martin	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 407-619-1291
--------------------------------------	---	---

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Jennings Farm is a 314 Single Family Subdivision on 189 acres within the Lake Asbury Master Plan in Clay County. T&W was responsible for the design and permitting of all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution system, sanitary sewer collection system including the Master Pump Station, reuse water system and stormwater management system, and the Amenity Center.

Estimated Construction Costs- \$17 million

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME Taylor & White, Inc	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Jacksonville, Florida	(3) ROLE Design, permitting, and construction observation to certification
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 6		
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) Kindlewood Townhomes- Clay County, Florida		22. YEAR COMPLETED <table border="1"> <tr> <td>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021-2022</td> <td>CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2022-2023</td> </tr> </table>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021-2022	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2022-2023
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021-2022	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2022-2023			

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER Kindlewood Investors, LLC	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Rick Wood	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 904-264-6553
--	--	---

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Kindlewood Townhomes is 106 Townhomes on 30.6 acres within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. T&W was responsible for the design and permitting of all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution system, sanitary sewer collection system, reuse water system, and stormwater management facility.

T&W Costs- \$185,000
 Estimated Construction Costs- \$2.5million

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME Taylor & White, Inc	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) Jacksonville, Florida	(3) ROLE Design, permitting, and construction observation to certification
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 7		
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) Wilford Preserve Phase IV- Clay County, Florida		22. YEAR COMPLETED <table border="1"> <tr> <td>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019-2021</td> <td>CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2022-Current</td> </tr> </table>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019-2021	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2022-Current
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019-2021	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2022-Current			

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER Dream Finders Homes	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Louis Cowling	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 904-907-6388
--	--	---

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Wilford Preserve Phase IV is a 148 lot single family subdivision on 86.6 acres within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. T&W was responsible for the design and permitting of all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution system, sanitary sewer collection systems including one sanitary sewer pump station, reuse water system, stormwater management system. This project was added to the Wilford Preserve CDD. T&W is also responsible for overseeing construction and certifications to all agencies.

Estimated Construction Costs- \$17.6 million

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME Taylor & White, Inc	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) Jacksonville, Florida	(3) ROLE Design, Permitting and Construction Observation to Certification
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 8		
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) Cheswick South- Clay County, Florida		22. YEAR COMPLETED <table border="1"> <tr> <td>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019-2022</td> <td>CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2022-Current</td> </tr> </table>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019-2022	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2022-Current
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019-2022	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2022-Current			

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER Dream Finders Homes	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Louis Cowling	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 904-907-6388
--	--	---

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Cheswick South is a 230 lot single family subdivision on 129.25 acres within the Brannan Field Master Plan in Clay County. T&W was responsible for the design and permitting of all roadways, sidewalks, water distribution system, sanitary sewer collection systems including one sanitary sewer pump station, reuse water system, stormwater management system. This project is in the process of being added into the Wilford Preserve CDD. T&W is also responsible for overseeing construction and certifications to all agencies.

T&W Costs- \$567,000
 Estimated Construction Costs- \$9.5 million

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME Taylor & White, Inc	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) Jacksonville, Florida	(3) ROLE Design, Permitting and Construction Observation to Certification
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 9
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) UHaul SR16/CR16A- St. Augustine, Florida	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021-2023	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2022-Current

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER Ed Hatcher	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Brian Mann	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 904-837-6234
---------------------------------------	---	---

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

UHaul SR16/CR16A consists of a 3 story 123,984 sf Climatized main self storage facility, a 16,176sf U-Box Storage building, 6 mini storage out buildings, and 89 boat/RV rental sites situated on 13.6 acres. T&W was responsible for the design and permitting, construction observation and certification of the site including parking, water distribution system, gravity sewer, including private pump station and stormwater management facility including fire main.

T&W Costs- \$126,000
 Estimated Construction Costs- \$12 million

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME Taylor & White, Inc	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) Jacksonville, Florida	(3) ROLE Design, Permitting and Construction Observation to Certification
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 10		
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) UHaul Appleyard Drive, Tallahassee, Florida		22. YEAR COMPLETED <table border="1"> <tr> <td>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021-2023</td> <td>CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2023-Current</td> </tr> </table>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021-2023	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2023-Current
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021-2023	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2023-Current			

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER Ed Hatcher	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Christopher Ferguson	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 904-449-2326
---------------------------------------	---	---

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

UHaul Appleyard Drive consists of a 3 story 97,284 sf Climatized main self storage facility, a 16,148sf U-Box Storage building, and a 2000sf mini storage out building, situated on 7.3 acres. T&W was responsible for the design and permitting of the site including parking, water distribution system including fire main, gravity sewer collection system, and stormwater management facility.

T&W Costs- \$122,000
Estimated Construction Costs- \$10 million

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME Taylor & White, Inc	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) Jacksonville, Florida	(3) ROLE Design, Permitting and Construction Observation to Certification
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

[illegible]

29. EXAMPLE PROJECTS KEY

NUMBER	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT <i>(From Section F)</i>	NUMBER	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT <i>(From Section F)</i>
1	Wilford Preserve	6	Kindlewood Townhomes
2	Two Creeks	7	Wilford Preserve Phase IV
3	Granary Park	8	Cheswick South
4	Robinson Ranch	9	UHaul SR16/CR16A
5	Jennings Farm	10	UHaul Appleyard Drive

H. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

I. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

31. SIGNATURE

32. DATE

33. NAME AND TITLE

SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS



**Authorizing Resolution
For Participation in the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund
(Florida PRIME)**

WHEREAS, Armstrong Community Development District _____ (“Participant”) is (check one or more, as applicable)

☐ a governmental entity within the State of Florida not part of state government, including, without limitation, the following and the officers thereof: any county, municipality, school district, special district, clerk of circuit court, sheriff, property appraiser, tax collector, supervisor of elections, authority, board, public corporation, or any other political subdivision of the State of Florida, as described in Section 218.403(11), Florida Statutes and as authorized by Sections 218.407 and 215.44 (1) Florida Statutes;

☐ a state agency as described in Section 216.011, Florida Statutes, as authorized by Section 215.44(1), Florida Statutes;

☐ a Board of Trustees of a state university or college, as authorized by Section 215.44(1), Florida Statutes; or

☐ a direct support organization of any of the foregoing, as authorized by Section 215.44(1), Florida Statutes.

and is empowered to delegate to the State Board of Administration of Florida the authority to invest legally available funds in the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund (Florida PRIME) and to act as custodian of investments purchased with such investment funds; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of the Participant to invest its legally available funds in investments that provide for safety, liquidity, and competitive returns with minimization of risks consistent with Chapter 218.405, Florida Statutes; and

WHEREAS, the Florida Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund (Florida PRIME), a public funds investment pool, was created on behalf of entities whose investment objectives, in order of priority are safety, liquidity, and competitive returns, consistent with the Chapter 218.405, Florida Statutes.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved as follows:

A. That Participant approves this Authorizing Resolution and hereby requests the establishment of an account in its name in Florida PRIME, for the purpose of transmitting funds that the Participant has determined to be legally available for investment in Florida PRIME.

B. That the individual, whose title is _____, is an authorized representative of the Participant and is hereby authorized to transmit funds for investment in Florida

PRIME and is further authorized to withdraw funds from time to time, to issue letters of instruction, and to take all other actions deemed necessary or appropriate for the investment of the Participant's funds.

The authorized representative identified above shall execute a Participant Account Maintenance Form (PAMF) containing a list of the authorized representatives to initiate transactions, bank account wiring instructions, and individuals authorized to make changes to account information. A revised PAMF may be submitted with changes to authorized individuals without the necessity to complete a new Authorizing Resolution.

C. That this Authorizing Resolution shall continue in full force and effect until amended or revoked by the Participant and until Florida PRIME receives an original document of any such amendment or revocation.

This resolution is hereby introduced and adopted by the Participant at its regular/special meeting (if applicable) held on

the 18th Day of January, 2024.

PARTICIPANT NAME: Armstrong Community Development District

BY: Signature _____

 Printed Name Marilee Giles

 Title District Manager/Secretary/Treasurer

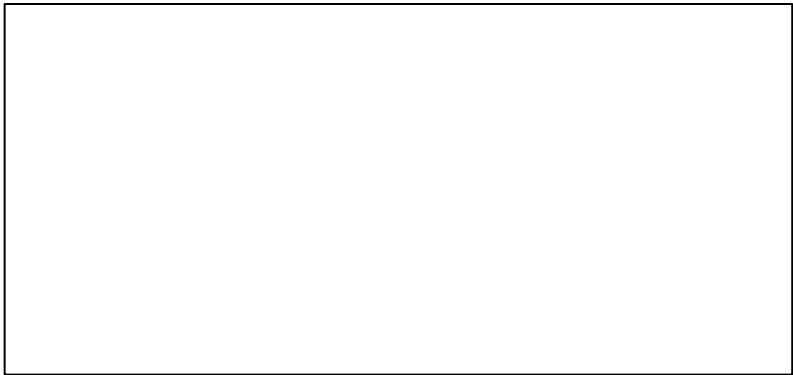
(By signing the above, I attest I am authorize to execute this Authorizing Resolution on behalf of the Participant)

ATTEST: Signature _____

 Printed Name Sarah Sweeting

 Title Recording Secretary

SEAL:



SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

A.

MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Supervisors, Armstrong Community Development District

From: Katie Buchanan

Date: January 2, 2024

Subject: Ethics Training Requirements

Beginning January 1, 2024, all Board Supervisors of Florida Community Development Districts will be required to complete four (4) hours of Ethics training each year. The four (4) hours must be allocated to the following categories: two (2) hours of Ethics Law, one (1) hour of Sunshine Law, and one (1) hour of Public Records law.

This training may be completed online, and the four (4) hours do not have to be completed all at once. The Florida Commission on Ethics (“COE”) has compiled a list of resources for this training. An overview of the resources are described below, and links to the resources are included in this memo.

Each year when Supervisors complete the required financial disclosure form (Form 1 Statement of Financial Interests), Supervisors must mark a box confirming that he or she has completed the Ethics training requirements. At this time, there is no requirement to submit a certificate; however, the COE advises that Supervisors keep a record of all trainings completed (including date and time of completion), in the event Supervisors are ever asked to provide proof of completion. The training is a calendar year requirement and corresponds to the form year. So, Supervisors will not report their 2024 training until they fill out their Form 1 for the 2025 year.

Free Training Options

The Florida Commission on Ethics’ (“COE”) website has several free online resources and links to resources that Supervisors can access to complete the training requirements. Navigate to that page here: [Florida Commission on Ethics Training](https://ethics.state.fl.us/Training/Training.aspx).¹ Please note that the COE only provides free training for the two (2) hour Ethics portion of the annual training. However, the COE does provide links to free outside resources to complete the Sunshine and Public Records portion of the training. These links are included in this memorandum below for your ease of reference.

¹ <https://ethics.state.fl.us/Training/Training.aspx>

Free Ethics Law Training

The COE provides several videos for Ethics training, none of which are exactly two (2) hours in length. Please ensure you complete 120 minutes of Ethics training when choosing a combination of the below.

State Ethics Laws for Constitutional Officers & Elected Municipal Officers (100 minutes)

Click here: [Kinetic Ethics](#)

Business and Employment Conflicts and Post-Public-Service (56 minutes) Restriction

Click here: [Business and Employment Conflicts](#)

Gifts (50 minutes)

Click here: [Ethics Laws Governing Acceptance of Gifts](#)

Voting Conflicts - Local Officers (58 minutes)¹

Click here: [Voting Vertigo](#)

Free Sunshine/Public Records Law Training

The Office of the Attorney General provides a two (2) hour online training course (audio only) that meets the requirements of the Sunshine Law and Public Records Law portion of Supervisors' annual training.

Click here to access: [Public Meeting and Public Records Law](#)

Other Training Options

4- Hour Course

Some courses will provide a certificate upon completion (not required), like the one found from the Florida State University, Florida Institute of Government, linked here: [4-Hour Ethics Course](#). This course meets all the ethics training requirements for the year, including Sunshine Law and Public Records training. This course is currently \$79.00

CLE Course

The COE's website includes a link to the Florida Bar's Continuing Legal Education online tutorial which also meets all the Ethics training requirements. However, this is a CLE course designed more specifically for attorneys. The 5 hours 18 minutes' long course exceeds the 4-hour requirement and its cost is significantly higher than the 4-Hour Ethics course provided by the Florida State University. The course is currently \$325.00. To access this course, click here: [Sunshine Law, Public Records and Ethics for Public Officers and Public Employees](#).

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

D.

1.



Armstrong Community Development District (CDD)

3645 Royal Pines Dr, Orange Park, FL 32065
(904) 203-7112; Greyhawkmanager@gmsnf.com

Memorandum

Date: January 18 2024

To: Board of Supervisors
From: GMS – GreyHawk Amenity Manager

Community:

Amenity Usage

- Total Facilities Usage – fobs Scanned 3,420 times For December

Card counts:

New Owners	
Replacements	4

Room Rentals

rentals in month of December - 0

Special Events

Greyhawk residents Supported the Toys for Tots toy drive that ended on 12-13-23.
Christmas wreaths were hung at the community entrance on 12-15-23.

Operations:

- The AC unit has been fixed. Completed on 12-22-23.
- Pool tiles have been fixed as well as some minor patchwork. Completed 12-21-23.
- Authorization to Trespass has been returned to CCSO.
- Holding off on moving dog station until I can fix the trashcans on them.
- The dog park gate has been fixed.
- The pool side Umbrella has been fixed 12-18-23.
- Pool gates have been locked down so residents will need to come in the main gate.
- Lake Doctors will do the initial service the week of 1-15-24 / 1-19-24
-

Landscaping

- Monthly reports for December. submitted and filed at Operations office.

For questions, comments, or clarification, please contact:

- Ryan Wilson, Greyhawk Amenity Manager (904) 203-7112

greyhawkmanager@gmsnf.com

Armstrong Community Development District (CDD)

3645 Royal Pines Dr, Orange Park, FL 32065

(904) 203-7112; Greyhawkmanager@gmsnf.com

Memorandum

- Jay Soriano, GMS Operations Manager (904) 274-2450 jsoriano@gmsnf.com

NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

A.

Armstrong
Community Development District

Unaudited Financial Reporting
December 31, 2023



Table of Contents

1	Balance Sheet
2-3	General Fund Income Statement
4	Capital Reserve Fund
5	Debt Service Fund Series 2017A Income Statement
6	Debt Service Fund Series 2019 Income Statement
7	Capital Projects Fund Series 2017A Income Statement
8	Capital Projects Fund Series 2019 Income Statement
9-10	Month to Month
11	Long Term Debt Summary
12	Assessment Receipt Schedule
13-16	Construction Schedule Series 2017A
17-19	Construction Schedule Series 2019

Armstrong
Community Development District
Balance Sheet
December 31, 2023

	<i>General Fund</i>	<i>Capital Reserve Fund</i>	<i>Debt Service Fund</i>	<i>Capital Projects Fund</i>	<i>Totals Governmental Funds</i>
Assets:					
Cash - Wells Fargo Bank	\$ 40,333	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,333
Investments:					
Series 2017A					
Reserve A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 265,819	\$ -	\$ 265,819
Revenue A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 280,954	\$ -	\$ 280,954
Construction A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,571	\$ 14,571
Reserve B	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,889	\$ -	\$ 15,889
Revenue B	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3	\$ -	\$ 3
Prepayment B	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ 100
Construction B	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 729	\$ 729
Series 2019					
Reserve	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 205,500	\$ -	\$ 205,500
Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 417,961	\$ -	\$ 417,961
Prepayment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3	\$ -	\$ 3
Investment - Custody	\$ 644,387	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 644,387
Due from Other	\$ 2,419	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,419
Total Assets	\$ 687,138	\$ -	\$ 1,186,229	\$ 15,300	\$ 1,888,667
Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	\$ 19,874	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,874
Contracts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due to Capital Project	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due to Capital Reserve	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Liabilities	\$ 19,874	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,874
Fund Balances:					
Assigned For Debt Service 2017A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 562,765	\$ -	\$ 562,765
Assigned For Debt Service 2019	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 623,464	\$ -	\$ 623,464
Assigned For Capital Reserves	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Assigned For Capital Projects 2017A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,300	\$ 15,300
Assigned For Capital Projects 2019	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Unassigned	\$ 667,264	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 667,264
Total Fund Balances	\$ 667,264	\$ -	\$ 1,186,228.78	\$ 15,300	\$ 1,868,793
Total Liabilities & Fund Equity	\$ 687,138	\$ -	\$ 1,186,229	\$ 15,300	\$ 1,888,667

Armstrong
Community Development District
General Fund
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
For The Period Ending December 31, 2023

	Adopted	Prorated Budget	Actual	
	Budget	Thru 12/31/23	Thru 12/31/23	Variance
Revenues:				
Assessments	\$ 637,369	\$ 622,728	\$ 622,728	\$ -
Cost Share - Tynes Blvd.	\$ 20,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 3,519	\$ (1,481)
Interest	\$ 3,000	\$ 750	\$ 1,650	\$ 900
Miscellaneous Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275
Total Revenues	\$ 660,369	\$ 628,478	\$ 628,172	\$ (306)
Expenditures:				
General & Administrative:				
Supervisor Fees	\$ 12,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 2,600	\$ 400
FICA Expense	\$ 918	\$ 230	\$ 199	\$ 31
Engineering Fees	\$ 6,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 424	\$ 1,076
Arbitrage	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100	\$ -
Assessment Roll	\$ 5,300	\$ 5,300	\$ 5,300	\$ -
Dissemination	\$ 7,000	\$ 1,750	\$ 1,750	\$ 0
District Counsel	\$ 15,000	\$ 3,750	\$ 3,299	\$ 451
Annual Audit	\$ 4,300	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Trustee Fees	\$ 7,800	\$ 7,758	\$ 7,758	\$ -
Management Fees	\$ 50,085	\$ 12,521	\$ 12,521	\$ -
Information Technology	\$ 1,800	\$ 450	\$ 450	\$ -
Website Maintenance	\$ 1,250	\$ 313	\$ 313	\$ (0)
Telephone	\$ 350	\$ 88	\$ 71	\$ 17
Postage	\$ 300	\$ 75	\$ 88	\$ (13)
Insurance	\$ 7,250	\$ 7,250	\$ 6,818	\$ 432
Printing & Binding	\$ 500	\$ 125	\$ 143	\$ (18)
Legal Advertising	\$ 2,500	\$ 625	\$ 189	\$ 436
Other Current Charges	\$ 600	\$ 150	\$ 24	\$ 126
Office Supplies	\$ 250	\$ 63	\$ 19	\$ 43
Dues, Licenses & Subscriptions	\$ 175	\$ 175	\$ 175	\$ -
Total General & Administrative:	\$ 124,478	\$ 46,221	\$ 43,239	\$ 2,982
Field Operations				
Security	\$ 51,364	\$ 12,841	\$ 10,373	\$ 2,468
Electric	\$ 1,450	\$ 363	\$ 229	\$ 133
Water & Sewer/Irrigation	\$ 34,270	\$ 34,270	\$ 6,401	\$ 27,869
Repairs & Maintenance	\$ 5,000	\$ 1,250	\$ 1,856	\$ (606)
Landscape - Contract	\$ 134,375	\$ 33,594	\$ 30,113	\$ 3,481
Landscape - Contingency	\$ 5,000	\$ 1,250	\$ 3,481	\$ (2,231)
Lake Maintenance	\$ 13,988	\$ 3,497	\$ 995	\$ 2,502
Irrigation Repairs	\$ 10,000	\$ 2,500	\$ 1,890	\$ 610
Doggie Pot Stations	\$ 1,860	\$ 465	\$ 382	\$ 83
Total Field Operations:	\$ 257,307	\$ 90,029	\$ 55,720	\$ 34,310

Armstrong

Community Development District

General Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For The Period Ending December 31, 2023

	Adopted	Prorated Budget	Actual	
	Budget	Thru 12/31/23	Thru 12/31/23	Variance
Amenities Center				
Property/Amenity Manager	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 18,750	\$ 56,250
Preventative Maintenance	\$ 15,000	\$ 3,750	\$ 3,224	\$ 526
Facility Attendant	\$ 7,200	\$ 1,800	\$ -	\$ 1,800
Insurance	\$ 38,567	\$ 38,567	\$ 28,929	\$ 9,638
Phone/Internet/Cable	\$ 2,750	\$ 688	\$ 407	\$ 280
Electric	\$ 18,900	\$ 4,725	\$ 2,135	\$ 2,590
Water/Irrigation	\$ 8,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,621	\$ (621)
Gas	\$ 1,575	\$ 394	\$ 161	\$ 233
Reuse Service	\$ 4,320	\$ 1,080	\$ 1,063	\$ 17
Access Cards	\$ 5,000	\$ 1,250	\$ 1,767	\$ (517)
Janitorial Services	\$ 13,016	\$ 3,254	\$ 3,254	\$ (0)
Janitorial Supplies	\$ 4,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 117	\$ 883
Pool Maintenance	\$ 23,200	\$ 5,800	\$ 4,950	\$ 850
Pool Permit	\$ 125	\$ 31	\$ -	\$ 31
Repairs & Maintenance	\$ 10,000	\$ 2,500	\$ 1,900	\$ 600
Fitness Center Repairs/Supplies	\$ 2,500	\$ 625	\$ 1,318	\$ (693)
Office Supplies	\$ 500	\$ 125	\$ -	\$ 125
ASCAP/BMI License Fees	\$ 500	\$ 125	\$ -	\$ 125
Pest Control	\$ 800	\$ 200	\$ 135	\$ 65
Contingency	\$ 3,000	\$ 750	\$ 151	\$ 599
Total Amenities Cost Share	\$ 233,953	\$ 143,663	\$ 70,883	\$ 72,781
Reserves				
Capital Reserve Transfer	\$ 53,288	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Reserves	\$ 53,288	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Expenditures	\$ 669,025	\$ 279,914	\$ 169,842	\$ 110,072
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$ (8,656)		\$ 458,330	
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$ 8,656		\$ 208,934	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ -		\$ 667,264	

Armstrong
Community Development District
Capital Reserve
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
For The Period Ending December 31, 2023

	Adopted	Prorated Budget	Actual	
	Budget	Thru 12/31/23	Thru 12/31/23	Variance
Revenues:				
Transfer In	\$ 53,288	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest	\$ 250	\$ 63	\$ -	\$ (63)
Total Revenues	\$ 53,538	\$ 63	\$ -	\$ (63)
Expenditures:				
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Financing Sources/(Uses)				
Transfer In/(Out)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$ 53,538	\$ 63	\$ -	
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$ -		\$ -	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 53,538		\$ -	

Armstrong

Community Development District

Debt Service Fund - Series 2017A

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

For The Period Ending December 31, 2023

	Adopted	Prorated Budget	Actual	
	Budget	Thru 12/31/23	Thru 12/31/23	Variance
Revenues:				
Special Assessments	\$ 265,819	\$ 259,712	\$ 259,712	\$ -
Interest	\$ 7,500	\$ 1,875	\$ 5,546	\$ 3,671
Total Revenues	\$ 273,319	\$ 261,587	\$ 265,257	\$ 3,671
Expenditures:				
Series 2017A				
Interest - 11/01	\$ 93,900	\$ 93,900	\$ 93,900	\$ -
Principal - 11/01	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ -
Interest - 05/01	\$ 92,541	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Expenditures	\$ 261,441	\$ 168,900	\$ 168,900	\$ -
Other Sources/(Uses)				
Transfer In/(Out)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (3,749)	\$ 3,749
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (3,749)	\$ 3,749
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$ 11,878		\$ 92,609	
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$ 187,544		\$ 470,156	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 199,422		\$ 562,765	

Armstrong

Community Development District

Debt Service Fund - Series 2019

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For The Period Ending December 31, 2023

	Adopted	Prorated Budget	Actual	
	Budget	Thru 12/31/23	Thru 12/31/23	Variance
Revenues:				
Special Assessments	\$ 411,185	\$ 401,428	\$ 401,428	\$ -
Interest	\$ 13,500	\$ 3,375	\$ 5,453	\$ 2,078
Total Revenues	\$ 424,685	\$ 404,803	\$ 406,881	\$ 2,078
Expenditures:				
Series 2019				
Interest - 11/01	\$ 132,956	\$ 132,956	\$ 132,956	\$ -
Principal - 11/01	\$ 145,000	\$ 145,000	\$ 145,000	\$ -
Interest - 05/01	\$ 130,691	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Special Call - 05/01	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ (5,000)
Total Expenditures	\$ 408,647	\$ 277,956	\$ 282,956	\$ (5,000)
Other Sources/(Uses)				
Transfer In/(Out)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12	\$ (12)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12	\$ (12)
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$ 16,038		\$ 123,937	
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$ 292,185		\$ 499,526	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 308,223		\$ 623,464	

Armstrong

Community Development District Capital Projects Fund - Series 2017A

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For The Period Ending December 31, 2023

	Adopted Budget	Prorated Budget Thru 12/31/23	Actual Thru 12/31/23	Variance
Revenues:				
Interest Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 229	\$ 229
Total Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 229	\$ 229
Expenditures:				
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,500	\$ (7,500)
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,500	\$ (7,500)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses)				
Transfer In/(Out)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,749	\$ (3,749)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,749	\$ (3,749)
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$ -		\$ (3,523)	
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$ -		\$ 18,823	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ -		\$ 15,300	

Armstrong
Community Development District
Capital Projects Fund - Series 2019
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
For The Period Ending December 31, 2023

	Adopted	Prorated Budget	Actual	
	Budget	Thru 12/31/23	Thru 12/31/23	Variance
Revenues:				
Interest Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,846	\$ 1,846
Total Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,846	\$ 1,846
Expenditures:				
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 213,476	\$ (213,476)
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 213,476	\$ (213,476)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses)				
Transfer In/(Out)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (12)	\$ 12
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (12)	\$ 12
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$ -		\$ (211,643)	
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$ -		\$ 211,643	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ -		\$ -	

Armstrong
Community Development District
Month to Month

	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Total
Revenues:													
Assessments	\$ -	\$ 32,858	\$ 589,869	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	622,728
Cost Share - Tynes Blvd.	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,239	\$ 1,180	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	3,519
Interest	\$ 765	\$ 556	\$ 329	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1,650
Miscellaneous Revenues	\$ 150	\$ 125	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	275
												\$ -	-
Total Revenues	\$ 2,015	\$ 34,778	\$ 591,378	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	628,172
Expenditures:													
<u>General & Administrative:</u>													
Supervisor Fees	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 600	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	2,600
FICA Expense	\$ 77	\$ 77	\$ 46	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	199
Engineering Fees	\$ 124	\$ 300	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	424
Arbitrage	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1,100
Assessment Roll	\$ 5,300	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	5,300
Dissemination	\$ 583	\$ 583	\$ 583	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1,750
District Counsel	\$ 1,691	\$ 1,608	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	3,299
Annual Audit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-
Trustee Fees	\$ 3,717	\$ 4,041	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	7,758
Management Fees	\$ 4,174	\$ 4,174	\$ 4,174	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	12,521
Information Technology	\$ 150	\$ 150	\$ 150	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	450
Website Maintenance	\$ 104	\$ 104	\$ 104	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	313
Telephone	\$ 30	\$ -	\$ 41	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	71
Postage	\$ 48	\$ 39	\$ 1	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	88
Insurance	\$ 6,818	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	6,818
Printing & Binding	\$ 39	\$ 48	\$ 56	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	143
Legal Advertising	\$ 44	\$ 145	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	189
Other Current Charges	\$ -	\$ 12	\$ 11	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	24
Office Supplies	\$ 12	\$ 1	\$ 7	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	19
Dues, Licenses & Subscriptions	\$ 175	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	175
Total General & Administrative:	\$ 24,086	\$ 12,281	\$ 6,873	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	43,239
<u>Field Operations</u>													
Security	\$ 3,405	\$ 3,386	\$ 3,582	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	10,373
Electric	\$ 113	\$ -	\$ 116	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	229
Water & Sewer/Irrigation	\$ 1,916	\$ 2,729	\$ 1,755	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	6,401
Repairs & Maintenance	\$ 1,712	\$ 145	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1,856
Landscape - Contract	\$ 10,038	\$ 10,038	\$ 10,038	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	30,113
Landscape - Contingency	\$ 1,160	\$ 1,160	\$ 1,160	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	3,481
Lake Maintenance	\$ 995	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	995
Irrigation Repairs	\$ 740	\$ 1,150	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1,890
Doggie Pot Stations	\$ 155	\$ 155	\$ 72	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	382
Total Field Operations:	\$ 20,233	\$ 18,763	\$ 16,723	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	55,720

Armstrong
Community Development District
Month to Month

	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Total
Amenity Center													
Property/Amenity Manager	\$ 6,250	\$ 6,250	\$ 6,250	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	18,750
Preventative Maintenance	\$ -	\$ 1,228	\$ 1,996	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	3,224
Facility Attendant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-
Property Insurance	\$ 28,929	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	28,929
Phone/Internet/Cable	\$ 204	\$ 204	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	407
Electric	\$ 1,105	\$ -	\$ 1,030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	2,135
Water/Irrigation	\$ 409	\$ 1,564	\$ 649	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	2,621
Gas	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	161
Reuse Service	\$ 354	\$ 354	\$ 354	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1,063
Access Cards	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,767	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1,767
Janitorial Services	\$ 1,085	\$ 1,085	\$ 1,085	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	3,254
Janitorial Supplies	\$ -	\$ 117	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	117
Pool Maintenance	\$ 1,650	\$ 1,650	\$ 1,650	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	4,950
Pool Permit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-
Repairs & Maintenance	\$ -	\$ 400	\$ 1,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1,900
Fitness Center Repairs/Supplies	\$ 350	\$ 968	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1,318
Office Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-
ASCAP/BMI License Fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-
Pest Control	\$ 45	\$ 45	\$ 45	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	135
Contingency	\$ -	\$ 151	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	151
Total Amenities	\$ 40,461	\$ 14,096	\$ 16,326	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	70,883
<u>Reserves</u>													
Capital Reserve Transfer	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-
Total Reserves	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 84,780	\$ 45,139	\$ 39,923	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	169,842
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$ (82,764)	\$ (10,361)	\$ 551,456	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	458,330

Armstrong

Community Development District

Long Term Debt Report

SERIES 2017A, SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS	
OPTIONAL REDEMPTION DATE:	11/1/2027
INTEREST RATES:	3.625%, 4.500%, 5.000%, 5.125%
MATURITY DATE:	11/1/2048
RESERVE FUND DEFINITION	MAXIMUM ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE
RESERVE FUND REQUIREMENT	\$265,819
RESERVE FUND BALANCE	\$265,819
BONDS OUTSTANDING - 09/30/17	\$4,035,000
LESS: NOVEMBER 1, 2019	(\$65,000)
LESS: NOVEMBER 1, 2020	(\$70,000)
LESS: NOVEMBER 1, 2021	(\$70,000)
LESS: NOVEMBER 1, 2022	(\$75,000)
LESS: NOVEMBER 1, 2023	(\$75,000)
CURRENT BONDS OUTSTANDING	\$3,680,000

SERIES 2019A, SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS	
OPTIONAL REDEMPTION DATE:	11/1/2029
INTEREST RATES:	3.125%, 3.550%, 4.000%, 4.100%
MATURITY DATE:	11/1/2050
RESERVE FUND DEFINITION	MAXIMUM ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE
RESERVE FUND REQUIREMENT	\$205,500
RESERVE FUND BALANCE	\$205,500
BONDS OUTSTANDING - 10/31/19	\$7,500,000
LESS: FEBRUARY 1, 2021	(\$140,000)
LESS: MAY 1, 2021 (SPECIAL CALL)	(\$10,000)
LESS: AUGUST 1, 2021 (SPECIAL CALL)	(\$90,000)
LESS: NOVEMBER 1, 2021 (SPECIAL CALL)	(\$130,000)
LESS: NOVEMBER 1, 2021	(\$140,000)
LESS: FEBRUARY 1, 2022 (SPECIAL CALL)	(\$10,000)
LESS: MAY 1, 2022 (SPECIAL CALL)	(\$5,000)
LESS: NOVEMBER 1, 2022	(\$140,000)
LESS: NOVEMBER 1, 2023	(\$145,000)
LESS: NOVEMBER 1, 2023 (SPECIAL CALL)	(\$5,000)
CURRENT BONDS OUTSTANDING	\$6,685,000

Armstrong
Community Development District
Series 2017A/B Special Assessment Revenue Bonds

-

1. Recap of Capital Project Fund Activity Through December 31, 2023

Opening Balance in Construction Account - Series 2017	\$6,111,819.56
Source of Funds: Interest Earned on Series 2017	\$10,069.94
Developer Contributions	\$2,599,016.82
Transfer from Debt Service	\$13,600.88
Prepaid CEC Fees	\$81,232.20
Use of Funds:	
Disbursements:	
Cost of Issuance	(\$409,225.50)
Roadway Improvements	(\$1,745,453.37)
Utilities	(\$2,181,215.35)
Stormwater Management System	(\$1,370,377.54)
Amenity Area & Neighborhood Parks	(\$2,457,555.82)
Contingency	(\$68,494.30)
Professional Fees	(\$568,117.54)
Adjusted Balance in Construction Account at December 31, 2023	\$15,299.98

2. Funds Available For Construction at December 31, 2023

Book Balance of Construction Fund at December 31, 2023	\$15,299.98
Contracts in place at December 31, 2023	

3. Investments - US Bank

December 31, 2023	Type	Yield	Due	Maturity	Principal
Construction Fund:	Overnight				\$15,299.98
				Due from Developer	\$0.00
				ADJ: Outstanding Requisitions	\$0.00
					\$15,299.98

Series 2017

14

Armstrong Community Development District
Series 2017

33	10/25/18	Basham & Lucas	\$2,200.00		\$2,200.00						\$2,200.00						
34	11/20/18	JR Davis Construction	\$139,836.51		\$139,836.51	\$138,702.97		\$1,133.54									
35	11/20/18	Basham & Lucas	\$4,400.00		\$4,400.00						\$4,400.00						
36	12/3/18	Scherer Construction	\$45,234.00		\$45,234.00				\$16,200.00							\$29,034.00	
37	12/11/18	Gemini Engineering	\$9,000.00		\$9,000.00										\$9,000.00		
38	1/16/19	Eiland & Assoc	\$1,285.00		\$1,285.00								\$1,285.00				
39	1/16/19	Basham & Lucas	\$3,932.70		\$3,932.70						\$3,932.70						
40	1/16/19	JR Davis Construction	\$187,117.98		\$187,117.98	\$187,117.98											
41	1/16/19	JR Davis Construction	\$482,000.11		\$482,000.11	\$141,541.07	\$228,900.29	\$107,013.13	\$4,545.62								
42	1/16/19	JR Davis Construction	\$30,272.81		\$30,272.78	\$30,272.81											
43	1/16/19	Scherer Construction	\$102,156.56		\$102,156.56				\$102,156.56								
44	5/13/19	Hadden Engineering	\$8,289.00		\$8,289.00					\$8,289.00							
45	2/28/19	Jr Davis Construction	\$18,254.18		\$18,254.18				\$18,254.18								
46	2/28/19	Scherer Construction	\$316,090.57		\$316,090.57				\$316,090.57								
47	2/28/19	Gemini Engineering	\$500.00		\$500.00										\$500.00		
48	2/28/19	Vallencourt Construction	\$5,843.00		\$5,843.00	\$5,843.00											
49	3/21/19	Basham & Lucas	\$4,798.10		\$4,798.10						\$4,798.10						
50	3/21/19	JR Davis Construction	\$90,449.36		\$90,449.36	\$3,727.55		\$84,201.81				\$2,520.00					
51	3/21/19	Hadden Engineering	\$1,450.00		\$1,450.00					\$1,450.00							
52	3/21/19	Scherer Construction	\$225,485.41		\$225,485.41				\$225,485.41								
53	3/21/19	BuiltRite Inspections	\$445.00		\$445.00											\$445.00	
54	3/21/19	Gaynelle James	\$1,011.75		\$1,011.75					\$1,011.75							
55	3/21/19	Basham & Lucas	\$1,432.70		\$1,432.70						\$1,432.70						
56	4/23/19	Basham & Lucas	\$4,965.40		\$4,965.40						\$4,965.40						
57	4/23/19	JR Davis Construction	\$66,879.94		\$66,879.94			\$66,879.94									
58	4/23/19	Scherer Construction	\$318,369.47		\$318,369.47				\$318,369.47								
59	4/23/19	Hadden Engineering	\$900.00		\$900.00					\$900.00							
60	5/13/19	Micamy Design	\$69,572.42		\$69,572.42				\$69,572.42								
61	5/13/19	Basham & Lucas	\$4,369.60		\$4,369.60						\$4,369.60						
62	5/13/19	Jr Davis	\$9,230.52		\$9,230.52	\$9,230.52											
63	5/13/19	Sofitco	\$24,363.58		\$24,363.58					\$24,363.58							
64	5/13/19	Scherer Construction	\$534,873.84		\$534,873.84				\$491,724.78						\$43,149.06		
65	5/13/19	Eiland & Assoc	\$325.00		\$325.00								\$325.00				
66	6/20/19	Basham & Lucas	\$3,939.20		\$3,939.20					\$3,939.20							
67	6/20/19	JR Davis	\$62,276.73		\$62,276.73			\$62,276.73									
68	6/20/19	Scherer Construction	\$307,816.51		\$307,816.51				\$269,743.81							\$38,072.70	
69	8/21/19	Basham & Lucas	\$3,239.20		\$3,239.20						\$3,239.20						
70	7/24/19	Hadden Engineering	\$1,000.00		\$1,000.00					\$1,000.00							
71	7/24/19	Hadden Engineering	\$450.00		\$450.00					\$450.00							
72	7/24/19	Jr Davis	\$49,761.92		\$49,761.92				\$49,761.92								
73	7/24/19	Scherer Construction	\$327,079.18		\$327,079.18				\$327,079.18								
74	7/24/19	Jr Davis	\$5,297.72		\$5,297.72				\$5,297.72								
75	8/21/19	Hadden Engineering	\$825.00		\$825.00					\$825.00							
76	8/21/19	Basham & Lucas	\$1,604.40		\$1,604.40						\$1,604.40						
77	8/21/19	Scherer Construction	\$148,692.52		\$148,692.52				\$148,692.52								
78	10/2/19	JR Davis Construction	\$25,344.44		\$25,344.44				\$25,344.44								
79	10/2/19	Micamy Design	\$23,190.73		\$23,190.73				\$23,190.73								
80	10/17/19	Eiland & Assoc	\$1,800.00		\$1,800.00											\$1,800.00	
81	10/27/23	England-Thims & Miller	\$3,750.00		\$3,750.00											\$3,750.00	
82	10/27/23	England-Thims & Miller	\$2,250.00		\$2,250.00											\$2,250.00	
83	10/27/23	England-Thims & Miller	\$1,500.00		\$1,500.00											\$1,500.00	
Grand Total			\$8,800,439.41	\$409,225.50	\$8,391,213.88	\$1,745,453.37	\$2,181,215.35	\$1,370,377.54	\$2,457,555.82	\$68,494.30	\$79,180.75	\$202,477.88	\$49,839.35	\$5,110.00	\$12,500.00	\$110,255.76	\$108,753.80

Armstrong Community Development District Series 2017

SUMMARY:		
BOND PROCEEDS	\$6,111,819.56	
DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTIONS	\$2,599,016.82	
INT REC'D TO DATE	\$10,069.93	
TRANS FROM DEBT SERVICE	\$13,600.88	
PREPAID CEC FEES	\$81,232.20	
LESS: REQ. PAID	(\$8,800,439.41)	
BALANCE	\$15,299.98	

RECONCILIATION		
TRUST STATEMENT	\$15,299.98	
O/S REQ.	\$0.00	
ADJ BALANCE	\$15,299.98	
DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTIONS RE	\$0.00	
VARIANCE	(\$0.00)	

Developer Contributions:			
2/28/19	\$186,863.26	\$73,848.09	
3/20/19	\$258,769.58	\$135,875.16	
4/23/19	\$224,376.94	\$166,737.87	
5/13/19	\$337,241.90	\$244,209.64	
6/19/19	\$216,938.82	\$157,093.62	
7/24/19	\$386,918.02		
8/15/19	\$210,143.92		
9/17/19	\$7,561.10		
6/24/21	(\$7,561.10)		
\$2,599,016.82	\$1,821,252.44	\$777,764.38	

Prepaid CEC Fees:

\$16,826.67
\$23,789.43
<u>\$40,616.10</u>
\$81,232.20

INT REC'D	A	COI
Oct-17	\$54.56	\$2.28
Nov-17	\$563.76	\$9.57
Dec-17	\$545.58	\$0.01
Jan-18	\$563.94	\$0.01
Feb-18	\$528.11	\$0.01
Mar-18	\$466.85	\$0.01
Apr-18	\$468.11	\$0.01
May-18	\$492.70	\$0.00
Jun-18	\$370.12	
Jul-18	\$260.98	
Aug-18	\$256.31	
Sep-18	\$209.82	

	\$4,780.84	\$11.90	Transfer In
Oct-18	\$175.10		
Nov-18	\$153.12		
Dec-18	\$138.72	\$106.38	
Jan-19	\$123.60	\$109.93	
Feb-19	\$60.39	\$109.93	
Mar-19	\$2.38	\$99.29	
Apr-19	\$6.39	\$109.93	
May-19	\$14.20	\$106.38	
Jun-19	\$14.41	\$99.03	
Jul-19	\$1.87	\$95.83	
Aug-19	\$0.27	\$82.52	
Sep-19	\$8.96	\$53.76	

	\$699.41		\$972.98		\$6.88	\$0.01	\$198.73
Oct-19	\$9.28	\$46.83		Oct-22	\$12.26	\$0.03	\$347.31
Nov-19	\$2.48	\$40.31		Nov-22	\$15.52	\$0.07	\$426.04
Dec-19	\$2.11	\$32.77		Dec-22	\$17.14	\$0.11	\$451.51
Jan-20	\$2.19	\$33.86		Jan-23	\$20.81	\$0.18	\$526.37
Feb-20	\$2.19	\$33.77		Feb-23	\$23.09	\$0.25	\$559.94
Mar-20	\$1.81	\$27.96		Mar-23	\$21.99	\$0.28	\$507.84
Apr-20	\$0.82	\$12.60		Apr-23	\$30.91	\$0.45	\$685.36
May-20	\$0.14	\$2.18		May-23	\$40.47	\$0.68	\$855.15
Jun-20	\$0.15	\$2.25		Jun-23	\$44.68	\$0.86	\$885.26
Jul-20	\$0.09	\$1.31		Jul-23	\$47.15	\$1.01	\$879.86
Aug-20	\$0.08	\$1.23		Aug-23	\$57.87	\$1.35	\$1,025.34
Sep-20	\$0.07	\$1.13		Sep-23	\$77.22	\$1.97	\$1,280.04
	\$21.41		\$236.20		\$409.11	\$7.24	\$8,430.02

Armstrong
Community Development District
Series 2019 Special Assessment Revenue Bonds

1. Recap of Capital Project Fund Activity Through December 31, 2023

Opening Balance in Construction Account - Series 2019	\$6,768,742.71
Source of Funds: Interest Earned on Series 2019	\$4,597.80
Developer Contributions/Add'l Revenue	\$3,629,302.23
Transfer from Debt Service	\$220,442.87
Use of Funds:	
Transfer Out	
Disbursements:	(\$2,747.04)
Cost of Issuance	(\$397,308.14)
Roadway Improvements	(\$2,570,945.09)
Water, Sewer, Reuse & Electric	(\$1,879,033.13)
Stormwater Management System	(\$2,030,236.05)
Amenity Area	(\$2,671,439.84)
Neighborhood Parks	(\$589,575.62)
Contingency	\$0.00
Professional Fees	(\$481,800.70)
Adjusted Balance in Construction Account at December 31, 2023	<u>(\$0.00)</u>

2. Funds Available For Construction at December 31, 2023

Book Balance of Construction Fund at December 31, 2023	(\$0.00)
Contracts in place at December 31, 2023	

3. Investments - US Bank

December 31, 2023	Type	Yield	Maturity	Principal
Construction Fund:	Overnight			\$0.00
			Due fom Developer	\$0.00
			ADJ: Outstanding Requisitions	\$0.00
				<u>\$0.00</u>

Armstrong Community Development District
Series 2019

REQ. #	DATE	CONTRACTOR	AMOUNT OF REQUISITION	COI	Fixed Assets	Roadway System	Water, Sewer, Reuse and Electric	Stormwater Management Systems	Amenity Center	Neighborhood Parks	Contingency	Misc. Professional Fees
COI		US Bank	\$5,675.00	\$5,675.00								
COI		GMS	\$31,000.00	\$31,000.00								
COI		Holland & Knight	\$5,250.00	\$5,250.00								
COI		Feldman Mahoney	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00								
COI		Akerman LP	\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00								
COI		Gray Robinson	\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00								
COI		Hopping Green	\$42,500.00	\$42,500.00								
COI		ImageMaster	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00								
COI		England Thims & Miller	\$5,458.84	\$5,458.84								
		Underwriters Discount	\$150,000.00	\$150,000.00								
		Org Issue Discount	\$65,924.30	\$65,924.30								
1	10/23/19	Greyhawk Ventures	\$2,518,111.64		\$2,518,111.64	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,518,111.64	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2	11/7/19	Besch and Smith	\$147,890.70		\$147,890.70	\$89,390.70						\$58,500.00
3	11/7/19	Besch and Smith	\$387,219.60		\$387,219.60	\$252,219.60		\$135,000.00				
4	11/15/19	CCUA	\$65,630.75		\$65,630.75	\$65,630.75						
5	11/15/19	Eisman & Russo	\$2,934.80		\$2,934.80							\$2,934.80
6	11/20/19	Besch and Smith	\$363,774.60		\$363,774.60	\$309,774.60		\$54,000.00				
7	12/4/19	Greyhawk Ventures	\$192,478.43		\$192,478.43							\$192,478.43
8	1/14/20	England Thims & Miller	\$3,000.00		\$3,000.00							\$3,000.00
9	1/14/20	England Thims & Miller	\$7,521.25		\$7,521.25							\$7,521.25
10	1/14/20	Hopping Green	\$111.65		\$111.65							\$111.65
11	12/16/19	Hadden Engineering	\$3,150.00		\$3,150.00							\$3,150.00
12	1/14/20	Besch and Smith	\$600,869.78		\$600,869.78		\$67,500.00	\$533,369.78				
13	1/14/20	Eisman & Russo	\$5,285.64		\$5,285.64							\$5,285.64
14	1/23/20	Besch and Smith	\$544,336.20		\$544,336.20		\$310,500.00	\$86,400.00	\$147,436.20			
15	2/20/20	England Thims & Miller	\$7,710.68		\$7,710.68							\$7,710.68
16	2/20/20	Eisman & Russo	\$1,430.72		\$1,430.72							\$1,430.72
17	2/20/20	Eisman & Russo	\$7,153.58		\$7,153.58							\$7,153.58
18	2/20/20	England Thims & Miller	\$9,965.73		\$9,965.73							\$9,965.73
19	2/20/20	Hopping Green	\$1,420.00		\$1,420.00							\$1,420.00
20	2/20/20	Besch and Smith	\$668,766.60		\$668,766.60	\$82,866.60	\$234,000.00	\$351,900.00				
21	3/20/20	Eisman & Russo	\$4,255.46		\$4,255.46							\$4,255.46
22	4/17/20	Besch and Smith	\$498,794.03		\$498,794.03	\$115,320.39	\$265,500.00	\$117,973.64				
23	3/20/20	England Thims & Miller	\$8,151.95		\$8,151.95							\$8,151.95
24	3/20/20	England Thims & Miller	\$450.00		\$450.00							\$450.00
25	3/20/20	Eisman & Russo	\$5,576.12		\$5,576.12							\$5,576.12
26	6/24/20	Clay Electric	\$143,385.44		\$143,385.44		\$143,385.44					
27	5/20/20	England Thims & Miller	\$13,460.28		\$13,460.28							\$13,460.28
28	5/20/20	England Thims & Miller	\$1,582.04		\$1,582.04							\$1,582.04
29	5/20/20	England Thims & Miller	\$3,750.00		\$3,750.00							\$3,750.00
30	5/20/20	England Thims & Miller	\$2,650.00		\$2,650.00							\$2,650.00
31	5/20/20	Besch and Smith	\$184,270.26		\$184,270.26		\$184,270.26					
32	5/20/20	Eisman & Russo	\$8,584.29		\$8,584.29							\$8,584.29
33	5/20/20	CCUA	\$4,237.64		\$4,237.64		\$4,237.64					
34	5/20/20	CCUA	\$6,896.92		\$6,896.92		\$6,896.92					
35	6/24/20	Besch and Smith	\$265,109.40		\$265,109.40			\$265,109.40				
36	6/16/20	Eisman & Russo	\$7,483.74		\$7,483.74							\$7,483.74
37	6/16/20	England Thims & Miller	\$225.00		\$225.00							\$225.00
38	6/16/20	England Thims & Miller	\$3,250.00		\$3,250.00							\$3,250.00
39	7/28/20	Eisman & Russo	\$5,576.12		\$5,576.12							\$5,576.12
40	7/28/20	Besch and Smith	\$199,339.24		\$199,339.24	\$199,339.24						
41	7/28/20	Scherer Construction	\$109,415.79		\$109,415.79					\$109,415.79		
42	7/28/20	Eisman & Russo	\$5,869.60		\$5,869.60							\$5,869.60
43	7/28/20	England Thims & Miller	\$7,272.39		\$7,272.39							\$7,272.39
44	7/28/20	England Thims & Miller	\$3,150.00		\$3,150.00							\$3,150.00
45	8/25/20	Besch and Smith	\$354,774.60		\$354,774.60	\$354,774.60						
46	8/25/20	England Thims & Miller	\$5,750.00		\$5,750.00							\$5,750.00
47	8/25/20	England Thims & Miller	\$1,965.00		\$1,965.00							\$1,965.00
48	9/23/20	England Thims & Miller	\$6,889.75		\$6,889.75							\$6,889.75
49	9/23/20	Besch and Smith	\$178,900.83		\$178,900.83	\$9,000.00	\$19,000.00			\$150,900.83		
50	10/15/20	Eisman & Russo	\$5,576.12		\$5,576.12							\$5,576.12
51	10/15/20	England Thims & Miller	\$524.00		\$524.00							\$524.00
52	10/15/20	England Thims & Miller	\$532.00		\$532.00							\$532.00
53	10/15/20	Besch and Smith	\$98,610.30		\$98,610.30		\$27,000.00	\$68,910.30				\$2,700.00
54	10/15/20	Eisman & Russo	\$4,989.16		\$4,989.16							\$4,989.16
55	12/3/20	Clay Electric	\$72,940.00		\$72,940.00		\$72,940.00					
56	12/3/20	Besch and Smith	\$39,470.50		\$39,470.50	\$19,660.31		\$19,155.30				\$654.89
57	12/3/20	Eisman & Russo	\$7,043.52		\$7,043.52							\$7,043.52
58	12/3/20	ECs Florida, LLC	\$850.00		\$850.00							\$850.00
59	12/3/20	Eisman & Russo	\$5,649.49		\$5,649.49							\$5,649.49
60	12/3/20	England Thims & Miller	\$3,626.20		\$3,626.20							\$3,626.20
61	12/3/20	England Thims & Miller	\$2,196.34		\$2,196.34							\$2,196.34

Armstrong Community Development District

62	1/27/21	Besch and Smith	\$192,841.01										
63	1/27/21	The Tree Amigos Outdoor Services	\$62,283.00										
64	1/27/21	ECS Florida, LLC	\$950.00										
65	1/27/21	Eisman & Russo	\$7,630.48										
66	1/27/21	Eisman & Russo	\$6,750.04										
67	1/27/21	The Tree Amigos Outdoor Services	\$97,267.00										
68	1/27/21	England Thims & Miller	\$2,119.72										
69	1/27/21	Besch and Smith	\$279,255.93										
70	1/27/21	ECS Florida, LLC	\$1,000.00										
71	3/1/21	Besch and Smith	\$558,487.01										
72	3/2/21	Armstrong CDD	\$202.40										
73	3/2/21	England Thims & Miller	\$202.40										
74	4/1/21	England Thims & Miller	\$4,906.50										
75	4/1/21	England Thims & Miller	\$800.00										
76	4/1/21	Eisman & Russo	\$5,796.23										
77	4/1/21	Besch and Smith	\$260,102.21										
78	4/1/21	England Thims & Miller	\$1,933.61										
79	4/27/21	Eisman & Russo	\$3,375.02										
80	4/27/21	Besch and Smith	\$109,490.42										
80A	5/28/21	England Thims & Miller	\$4,726.50										
81	5/28/21	Armstrong CDD	\$6,000.08										
82	5/28/21	England Thims & Miller	\$414.93										
83	5/28/21	England Thims & Miller	\$75.27										
84	5/28/21	England Thims & Miller	\$1,284.75										
85	5/28/21	Eisman & Russo	\$953.81										
86	6/15/21	Reimbursement - Req.81	(\$1,126.24)										
87	6/18/21	Besch and Smith	\$6,272.81										
88	6/18/21	Armstrong CDD	\$2,500.00										
89	6/18/21	Armstrong CDD	\$5,892.00										
90	6/18/21	England Thims & Miller	\$5,791.00										
91	7/30/21	Besch and Smith	\$319,589.71										
92	7/31/21	England Thims & Miller	\$155.25										
93	7/30/21	Eisman & Russo	\$143.74										
94	7/30/21	The Tree Amigos Outdoor Services	\$125,336.00										
95	7/30/21	The Tree Amigos Outdoor Services	\$7,800.00										
96	9/10/21	VOID	\$0.00										
97	9/10/21	Security Engineering and Design	\$1,473.00										
98	1/13/22	The Tree Amigos Outdoor Services	\$17,240.00										
99	3/25/22	Onsight Industries	\$10,569.45										
100	3/25/22	Onsight Industries	\$1,070.00										
101	2/14/23	Eisman & Russo	\$220.11										
102	4/20/23	The Tree Amigos Outdoor Services	\$19,333.00										
103	6/21/23	Jax Utilities Management	\$56,660.00										
104	10/30/23	Greyhawk Ventures	\$213,476.41										
Grand Total			\$10,620,338.57	\$397,308.14	\$10,223,031.43	\$2,570,945.09	\$1,879,033.13	\$2,030,236.05	\$2,671,439.84	\$589,575.62	\$0.00	\$481,800.70	

SUMMARY:	
BOND PROCEEDS	\$6,768,742.71
DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTIONS	\$3,629,302.23
INT REC'D TO DATE	\$4,597.80
TRANSFER FROM DEBT SERVICE	\$220,442.87
LESS: TRANSFER OUT	(\$2,747.04)
LESS: REQ. PAID	(\$10,620,338.57)
BALANCE	\$0.00

RECONCILIATION	
TRUST STATEMENT	\$0.00
O/S REQ.	\$0.00
ADJ BALANCE	\$0.00
VARIANCE	\$0.00

Add'l Revenue/Developer Contributions:

6/23/20	\$328,037.36	
7/27/20	\$330,623.14	
7/29/20	\$34,813.80	Prepaid CEC Fees from FY19
7/29/20	\$65,154.00	Agmt# 19 - Media
7/29/20	\$6,863.03	Trans from Acq 2019 A1
8/20/20	\$255,658.30	
9/21/20	\$185,790.58	
9/28/20	\$157,645.00	Clay Electric
10/22/20	\$12,833.40	
12/3/20	\$71,528.16	Greyhawk Venture
12/14/20	\$53,900.28	
12/16/20	\$41,066.88	
1/27/21	\$555,129.53	
3/1/21	\$558,891.81	
4/1/21	\$273,538.55	
4/5/21	\$16,041.75	Feldman & Mahoney Chk#1744
4/26/21	\$112,865.44	
5/27/21	\$13,455.34	Greyhawk Venture
6/18/21	\$20,455.81	
6/28/21	\$57,750.30	
7/30/21	\$453,024.70	
6/21/23	\$24,235.07	
	\$3,629,302.23	

INT REC'D	A	COI
Oct-19	\$0.00	\$0.00
Nov-19	\$194.83	\$1.42
Dec-19	\$401.21	\$0.44
Jan-20	\$345.21	\$0.16
Feb-20	\$276.32	\$0.00
Mar-20	\$137.19	\$0.00
Apr-20	\$39.48	\$0.00
May-20	\$4.78	\$0.00
Jun-20	\$1.95	\$0.00
Jul-20	\$0.38	\$0.00
Aug-20	\$0.09	\$0.00
Sep-20	\$0.52	\$0.00
	\$1,401.96	\$2.02

Oct-20	\$0.12	\$0.00
Nov-20	\$0.43	\$0.00
Dec-20	\$0.25	\$0.00
Jan-21	\$0.24	\$0.00
Feb-21	\$0.34	\$0.00
Mar-21	\$0.00	\$0.00
Apr-21	\$0.00	\$0.00
May-21	\$0.07	\$0.00
Jun-21	\$0.07	\$0.00
Jul-21	\$0.09	\$0.00
Aug-21	\$0.32	\$0.00
Sep-21	\$0.32	\$0.00
	\$2.25	\$0.00
Oct-21	\$0.24	\$0.00
Nov-21	\$0.22	\$0.00
Dec-21	\$0.21	\$0.00
Jan-22	\$0.27	\$0.00
Feb-22	\$0.27	\$0.00
Mar-22	\$0.22	\$0.00
Apr-22	\$0.23	\$0.00
May-22	\$0.18	\$0.00
Jun-22	\$0.19	\$0.00
Jul-22	\$0.18	\$0.00
Aug-22	\$0.19	\$0.00
Sep-22	\$29.40	\$0.00
	\$31.80	\$0.00

INT REC'D	A	COI
Oct-22	\$54.98	\$0.00
Nov-22	\$67.52	\$0.00
Dec-22	\$71.67	\$0.00
Jan-23	\$83.69	\$0.00
Feb-23	\$89.18	\$0.00
Mar-23	\$80.84	\$0.00
Apr-23	\$109.06	\$0.00
May-23	\$131.04	\$0.00
Jun-23	\$101.75	\$0.00
Jul-23	\$74.24	\$0.00
Aug-23	\$9.45	\$0.00
Sep-23	\$440.82	\$0.00
	\$1,314.24	\$0.00

Oct-23	\$929.54	\$0.00
Nov-23	\$907.02	\$0.00
Dec-23	\$8.97	\$0.00
	\$1,845.53	\$0.00

Gross Assessments	\$ 678,035.40	\$ 282,777.90	\$ 437,080.83	\$ 1,397,894.13
Net Assessments	\$ 637,353.28	\$ 265,811.23	\$ 410,855.98	\$ 1,314,020.48

48.50%	20.23%	31.27%	100.00%
--------	--------	--------	---------

97.92%	Net Percent Collected
\$ 27,311.97	Balance Remaining to Collect

B.

Armstrong

Community Development District

Summary of Invoices

December 01, 2023 - December 31, 2023

Fund	Date	Check No.'s	Amount
General Fund	12/4/23	1048-1050	\$ 14,747.61
	12/13/23	1051-1055	16,642.41
	12/19/23	1056-1061	7,117.52
			<hr/> \$ 38,507.54
TOTAL			\$ 38,507.54

CHECK DATE	VEND#	.....INVOICE..... DATE INVOICE	...EXPENSED TO... YRMO DPT ACCT# SUB SUBCLASS	VENDOR NAME	STATUS	AMOUNT	....CHECK..... AMOUNT #
12/04/23	00007	11/23/23	2023-266 202311 310-51300-48000	RFP ENGINEER SVC 12/07/23	*	98.70	
				OSTEEN MEDIA GROUP			98.70 001048
12/04/23	00072	11/01/23	1818531 202311 330-57200-46700	POOL CHEM & CLEAN NOV23	*	1,650.00	
		11/13/23	1838692 202311 320-53800-49100	SVC CALL-RPLC TUBE-ADPT	*	151.00	
		12/01/23	1839056 202312 330-57200-46700	POOL CHEM & CLEAN DEC23	*	1,650.00	
				POOL TROOPERS			3,451.00 001049
12/04/23	00021	11/28/23	201861 202311 320-53800-46200	LANDSCAPE MAINT NOV23	*	4,363.75	
		11/28/23	201861 202311 320-53800-46200	LANDSCAPE AMENITY NOV23	*	2,552.58	
		11/28/23	201861 202311 320-53800-46200	TYNES BLVD EXT NOV23	*	800.97	
		11/28/23	201861 202311 320-53800-46200	GREYHAWK PHASE II NOV23	*	2,233.41	
		11/28/23	201861 202311 320-53800-46400	GREYHAWK LAKES NOV23	*	1,160.20	
		11/28/23	201861 202311 320-53800-46200	VIBURNAM HDGE NOV23	*	87.00	
				TREE AMIGOS OUTDOOR SERVICES INC.			11,197.91 001050
12/13/23	00016	12/07/23	567729DE 202312 320-53800-43100	3518 ROYAL PINES DR IRRG	*	160.46	
		12/07/23	568411DE 202312 320-53800-43100	3682 ROYAL PINES DR IRRG	*	168.59	
		12/07/23	574046DE 202312 330-57200-43100	3645 ROYAL PINES DR POOL	*	318.99	
		12/07/23	574047DE 202312 330-57200-43100	3645 ROYAL PINES DR CLBHS	*	330.13	
		12/07/23	574048DE 202312 320-53800-43100	3645 ROYAL PINES DR IRRG	*	737.51	
		12/07/23	577060DE 202312 320-53800-43100	875 TYNES BLVD IRRG-DEC23	*	144.20	
		12/07/23	586607DE 202312 320-53800-43100	3976 HEATHERBROOK PL IRRG	*	68.53	
		12/07/23	586608DE 202312 320-53800-43100	4121 HEATHERBROOK PL IRRG	*	71.29	
		12/07/23	588041DE 202312 320-53800-43100	3846 SUNBERRY LN - DEC23	*	98.78	
		12/07/23	594522DE 202312 320-53800-43100	4173 HEATHERBRK PL-DEC23	*	63.01	

ARMS ARMSTRONG TVISCARRA

AP300R	YEAR-TO-DATE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PREPAID/COMPUTER CHECK REGISTER										RUN	1/12/24	PAGE	2
*** CHECK DATES	12/01/2023 - 12/31/2023 ***		ARMSTRONG CDD - GENERAL FUND											
	BANK A ARMSTRONG GENERAL													

CHECK DATE	VEND#	.....INVOICE..... DATE INVOICE	...EXPENSED TO... YRMO DPT ACCT# SUB SUBCLASS	VENDOR NAME	STATUS	AMOUNT	.....CHECK..... AMOUNT #			
12/07/23		596272DE	202312 320-53800-43100		*	82.67						
		1980 AMBERLY DRIVE-DEC23										
12/07/23		596274DE	202312 320-53800-43100		*	75.89						
		544 TYNES BLVD - DEC23										
							CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY					
							2,320.05 001051					
12/13/23	00054	12/01/23 2312-A	202312 330-57200-47700		*	72.00						
		PET MAINT PRORATE - DEC23										
				DOODY DADDY			72.00 001052					
12/13/23	00038	11/30/23 211334	202311 310-51300-31100		*	300.00						
		GEN.CONSLT.ENG.SVC(WA#11)										
							ENGLAND-THIMS AND MILLER, INC.					
							300.00 001053					
12/13/23	00001	12/01/23 118	202312 320-53800-12200		*	6,250.00						
		PROPERTY MANAGER DEC23										
12/01/23		118	202312 330-57200-46300		*	1,084.67						
		JANITORIAL SERVICES DEC23										
12/01/23		119	202312 310-51300-34000		*	4,173.75						
		MANAGEMENT FEES DEC23										
12/01/23		119	202312 310-51300-49500		*	104.17						
		WEBSITE ADMIN DEC23										
12/01/23		119	202312 310-51300-35100		*	150.00						
		INFORMATION TECH DEC23										
12/01/23		119	202312 310-51300-31500		*	583.33						
		DISSEMINATION FEE DEC23										
12/01/23		119	202312 310-51300-51000		*	6.85						
		OFFICE SUPPLIES										
12/01/23		119	202312 310-51300-42000		*	.63						
		POSTAGE										
12/01/23		119	202312 310-51300-42500		*	56.10						
		COPIES										
12/01/23		119	202312 310-51300-41000		*	40.86						
		TELEPHONE										
							GOVERNMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES					
							12,450.36 001054					
12/13/23	00021	12/01/23 201488	202312 330-57200-46000		*	1,500.00						
		RPLC 5-7GAL VIBURN/SOD/IR										
							TREE AMIGOS OUTDOOR SERVICES INC.					
							1,500.00 001055					
12/19/23	00016	12/07/23 577061DE	202312 320-53800-43100		*	84.46						
		705 TYNES BLVD IRRG-DEC23										
							CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY					
							84.46 001056					
12/19/23	00035	12/15/23 AAA06700	202312 330-57200-34600		*	1,767.00						
		1500BLANK MANGO CARD/INK										
							COMMUNITY CONTROLS					
							1,767.00 001057					

				ARMS ARMSTRONG	TVISCARRA							

CHECK DATE	VEND#	.....INVOICE..... DATE INVOICE	...EXPENSED TO... YRMO DPT ACCT# SUB SUBCLASS	VENDOR NAME	STATUS	AMOUNT	....CHECK..... AMOUNT #
12/19/23	00036	12/14/23 3233	202312 310-51300-31200	ARBIRTRAGE RPT SER2017A/B	*	550.00	
		12/14/23 3234	202312 310-51300-31200	ARBITRAGE RPT SER2019A	*	550.00	
LLS TAX SOLUTIONS, INC.							1,100.00 001058
12/19/23	00070	11/17/23 54207105	202311 330-57200-46500	MTHLY PEST CONTROL NOV23	*	45.00	
ARROW EXTERMINATORS INC DBA							45.00 001059
12/19/23	00027	12/06/23 22100762	202311 330-57200-43200	3645 ROYAL PINES DR-NOV23	*	80.43	
TECO							80.43 001060
12/19/23	00015	11/25/23 7132567	202311 310-51300-32300	TRUSTEE FEES SER.2019A	*	4,040.63	
U.S. BANK							4,040.63 001061
TOTAL FOR BANK A						38,507.54	
TOTAL FOR REGISTER						38,507.54	

ARMS ARMSTRONG TVISCARRA

CLAY TODAY

A Division of Osteen Media Group

Clay Today
3513 US Hwy 17
Fleming Island, FL 32003
904-264-3200



INVOICE

Invoice Number: 2023-266442
Invoice Date: 11/23/2023
Due Date: 12/23/2023

BILL TO
Accounts Payable
Armstrong CDD C/O GMS, LLC
475 West Town Place
Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

#7
910-5748

Advertiser
Armstrong CDD C/O GMS, LLC

Customer ID
21021

Invoice Notes	PO #	Pub.	Issue	Year	Ad Title	Ad Size	Color	Ad Inch	Net
Legal # 92324	Request for Qualifications/ Engineering Services	CT - Clay Today	Nov 23	2023		Column inch	Black & White	9.4000	\$98.70
									\$98.70

Total: \$98.70

Please mail payments to:
Osteen Media Group
3513 US Hwy 17
Fleming Island Florida 32003

Affidavit attached to this invoice.

Please call the office at 904-264-3200 if you would like to pay by credit card.

Please pay from this invoice. Email for inquiries or questions - legal@claytodayonline.com. Thank you for your business.

CLAY TODAY

PUBLISHER AFFIDAVIT

PUBLISHER AFFIDAVIT
CLAY TODAY
Published Weekly
Fleming Island, Florida

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF CLAY:

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared
Hugh Osteen, who on oath says that he is the publisher of
the "Clay Today" a newspaper published weekly at Fleming
Island in Clay County, Florida; that the attached copy of
advertisement
Being a Legal Notice

In the matter of Request for Qualifications/ Engineering
Services

LEGAL: 92324

Was published in said newspaper in the issues:

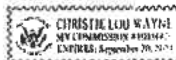
11/23/2023

Affiant Further says that said "Clay Today" is a newspaper
published at Fleming Island, in said Clay County, Florida, and
that the said newspaper has heretofore been continuously
published in said Clay County, Florida, Weekly, and has been
entered as Periodical material matter at the post
Office in Orange Park, in said Clay County, Florida, for
period of one year next proceeding the first publication of
the attached copy of advertisement; and affiant further says
that he has neither paid nor promised any person, firm or
corporation any discount, rebate, commission or refund for
the purpose of securing this advertisement for publication in
the said newspaper.

Hugh Osteen

Sworn to me and subscribed before me 11/23/2023

Christie Lou Wayne



NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA

3513 US HWY 17 Fleming Island FL 32003
Telephone (904) 264-3200
FAX (904) 264-3285
E-Mail: legal@claytodayonline.com
Christie Wayne christie@osteenmediagroup.com

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT RFQ for Engineering Services

The Armstrong Community Development District ("District"), located in Clay County, Florida, announces that professional engineering services will be required on a continuing basis for the District's infrastructure improvements authorized by Chapter 190, Florida Statutes. The engineering firm selected will act in the general capacity of District Engineer and will provide District engineering services, as required.

Any firm or individual ("Applicant") desiring to provide professional services to the District must: 1) hold applicable federal, state and local licenses; 2) be authorized to do business in Florida in accordance with Florida law; and 3) furnish a statement ("Qualification Statement") of its qualifications and past experience on U.S. General Service Administration's "Architect-Engineer Qualifications, Standard Form No. 830," with pertinent supporting data. Among other things, Applicants must submit information relating to: a) the ability and adequacy of the Applicant's professional personnel; b) whether the Applicant is a certified minority business enterprise; c) the Applicant's willingness to meet time and budget requirements; d) the Applicant's past experience and performance, including but not limited to past experience as a District Engineer for any community development districts and past experience with the (Jurisdiction); e) the geographic location of the Applicant's headquarters and offices; f) the current and projected workloads of the Applicant; and g) the volume of work previously awarded to the Applicant by the District. Further, each Applicant must identify the specific individual affiliated with the Applicant who would be handling District meetings, construction services, and other engineering tasks.

The District will review all Applicants and will comply with Florida law, including the Consultant's Competitive Negotiations Act, Chapter 287, Florida Statutes ("CCNA"). All Applicants interested must submit electronic copies of Standard Form No. 830 and the Qualification Statement by 12:00 p.m. on Thursday, December 7, 2023 to the attention of Marilee Giles (by email to: mgiles@gmsnt.com) ("District Manager's Office").

The Board shall select and rank the Applicants using the requirements set forth in the CCNA and the evaluation criteria on file with the District Manager, and the highest ranked Applicant will be requested to enter into contract negotiations. If an agreement cannot be reached between the District and the highest ranked Applicant, negotiations will cease and begin with the next highest ranked Applicant, and if these negotiations are unsuccessful, will continue to the third highest ranked Applicant.

The District reserves the right to reject any and all Qualification Statements. Additionally, there is no express or implied obligation for the District to reimburse Applicants for any expenses associated with the preparation and submission of the Qualification Statements in response to this request.

Any protest regarding the terms of this Notice, or the evaluation criteria on file with the District Manager, must be filed in writing, within seventy-two (72) hours (excluding weekends) after the publication of this Notice. The formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days after the initial notice of protest was filed. Failure to timely file a notice of protest or failure to timely file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of any right to object or protest with respect to aforesaid Notice or evaluation criteria provisions. Any person who files a notice of protest shall provide to the District, simultaneous with the filing of the notice, a protest bond with a responsible surety to be approved by the District and in the amount of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00).
Legal 92324 Published 11/23/2023 in Clay County's Clay Today newspaper



INVOICE#: 1818531
INVOICE DATE: 11/1/2023
SERVICE MONTH: NOVEMBER
CUST ID: 196869

5015 W. Waters Avenue
Tampa, Florida 33634
(813) 889-9091
FL Lic: CPC056833
TX Lic: TICL742
AZ Lic: R6311341

Billing Address:
Armstrong CDD
475 West Town Place Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092



Armstrong CDD

3645 Royal Pines Dr., Middleburg, FL 32068

\$1,650.00

Pool \$1,650.00

Item	Type	Description	Charges
1	Service	AM - Commercial <u>Chemical</u> and <u>Cleaning</u>	\$1,650.00

Taxes \$0.00

Payments/Credits \$0.00

Effective immediately, please send all payments to the below remit-to address: Pool Troopers PO Box 160726
Altamonte Springs, FL 32716-0726

MONTHLY POOL/SPA MAINTENANCE

Amount Due

\$1,650.00

Payment Due: 11/1/2023

#72

Pool Maintenance

001.330.57200.46700

11-28-23



5015 W. Waters Avenue
Tampa, Florida 33634
(813) 889-9091
FL Lic: CPC056833
TX Lic: TICL742
AZ Lic: R6311341

CUSTOMER ID:	196869
INVOICE ID:	1838692
INVOICE DATE:	11/13/2023
DUE DATE:	11/13/2023
PO#:	N/A

Billing Address:

Armstrong CDD
3645 Royal Pines Dr 3645 Royal Pines Dr. , Middleburg, FL 32068
- Pool
Middleburg, FL
32068

Service Address:

3645 Royal Pines Dr 3645 Royal
Pines Dr. , Middleburg, FL 32068 -
Pool
Middleburg, FL
32068

Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
BAPSMiscHardware-1 - Misc. Hardware 1	1	\$12.00	\$12.00
Leak at equipment- Commercial			\$139.00

Subtotal:	\$151.00
Taxes:	\$0.90
Payments/Credits:	\$0.00
Total Due:	\$151.90
Due Date:	11/13/2023

NOTES: [jwarner - 11/01/2023 12:54 PM]:

Performed a service call for a leak at equipment, I replaced the tubing with adapter bushing at the filter for pressure gauge assembly and fired up pool equipment to check operation.

#72

Contingency

001. 320. 53800. 49100

11-14-23



5015 W. Waters Avenue
Tampa, Florida 33634
(813) 889-9091
FL Lic: CPC056833
TX Lic: TICL742
AZ Lic: R6311341

Billing Address:
Armstrong CDD
475 West Town Place Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

INVOICE#: 1839056
INVOICE DATE: 12/1/2023
SERVICE MONTH: DECEMBER
CUST ID: 196869



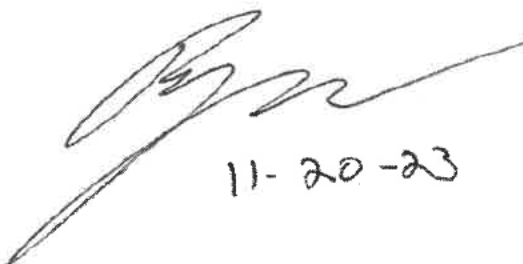
Armstrong CDD			
3645 Royal Pines Dr. , Middleburg, FL 32068			\$1,650.00
Pool			\$1,650.00
Item	Type	Description	Charges
1	Service	AM - Commercial <u>Chemical</u> and <u>Cleaning</u>	\$1,650.00
Taxes			\$0.00
Payments/Credits			\$0.00

Effective immediately, please send all payments to the below remit-to address: Pool Troopers PO Box 160726
Altamonte Springs, FL 32716-0726

#72

Pool Maintenance

001.330.57200.46700


11-20-23

MONTHLY POOL/SPA MAINTENANCE

Amount Due

\$1,650.00

Payment Due: 12/1/2023



Tree Amigos

Outdoor Services



Invoice

Invoice#: 201861

Date: 11/28/2023

Billed To: Armstrong CDD
475 West Town Place suite 114
St. Augustine FL 32092

Project: Armstrong CDD Maintenance
475 West Town Place Suite 114
St. Augustine FL 32092

Description	Quantity	Price	Ext Price
Monthly Landscape Maintenance Common Areas	320.538 462 1.00	4,363.75	4,363.75
Monthly Landscape Maintenance Amenity Center	320.538 462 1.00	2,552.58	2,552.58
Monthly Landscape Maintenance Tynes Blvd Extension	320.538 462 1.00	800.97	800.97
Monthly Landscape Maintenance Tynes Greyhawk Phase II	320.538 462 1.00	2,233.41	2,233.41
Monthly Landscape Maintenance Tynes Greyhawk Lakes	320.538 464 1.00	1,160.20	1,160.20
Monthly Landscape Maintenance Viburnum hedges Amenity Center	320.538 462 1.00	87.00	87.00

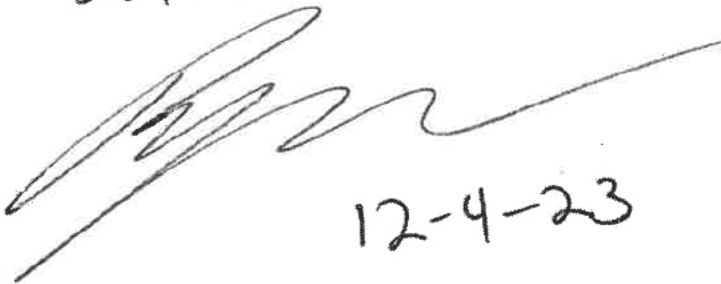
Notes:

Invoice Total: \$11,197.91

#21

Landscape Maintenance

001.320.53800.46200


12-4-23



3176 Old Jennings Road, Middleburg, Florida 32068
Please visit us on the web at www.clayutility.org
Hours: Monday - Friday, 8am-5pm Phone: 904-272-5999

[2/1

Customer Name: ARMSTRONG CDD

Bill Date: 12/07/2023

Customer #: 00567729

Service Address: 3518 Royal Pines Drive Reclaimed Irrigation

Route #: MC05533398

Water

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
--------------	------------	-----------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	---------------

Base Charges (Prepaid)	12/07/23 to 01/05/24					\$0.00
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
Proration Factor: 0.0000	Tier 2	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 3	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 4	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00

Alternative Water Supply Surcharge \$0.00

Sewer

Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Consumption Charges	0.0	X	0.00			\$0.00

Reuse

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
82100744	1	12/01/23	28	4249	4318	69
Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$46.45
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	34.5	X	0.92		\$31.74
Proration Factor: 0.9333	Tier 2	12.2	X	1.79		\$21.84
	Tier 3	22.3	X	2.71		\$60.43

Other Charges

SJRWMD Cost Recovery Charge	\$0.00
Capacity Fees (Prepaid)	\$0.00
Deposit Interest Refund	\$0.00
Current Charges	\$160.46
Previous Balance	\$0.00
Late Charge (If Applicable)	\$0.00
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE	\$160.46

'Tis the season for sharing. We are accepting new and gently used toys for the 42nd annual JP Hall Children's Charities Christmas Party.

You may drop off your donations at our office for children ages newborn to 14 no later than 12/14/23. Your generous support is greatly appreciated.

The Lend a Helping Hand program also offers the opportunity to give to those in need. To learn more visit www.clayutility.org/mysevice/customer_assistance_program

Please pay \$160.46 by 12/28/2023 to avoid a \$3.30 late fee. Make checks payable to CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY.

Your last payment of \$277.72 was posted to your account 11/30/2023.

#16
720-58-43

RECEIVED
DEC 13 2023

Please return this portion with payment



Clay County Utility Authority
3176 Old Jennings Road
Middleburg, Florida 32068

ARMSTRONG CDD

Customer #:00567729

3518 Royal Pines Drive Reclaimed Irrigation

Route #:MC05533398

Route Group:27

ADDRESSEE:

AYC1206B 2000000825 27/2

ARMSTRONG CDD
C/O GMS, LLC
6200 LEE VISTA BLVD STE 300
ORLANDO FL 32822-5149

Bill Summary

Bill Date	12/07/23
Current Charges	\$160.46
Current Charges Past Due After	12/28/23
Lend A Helping Hand (If Applicable)	\$0.00
Previous Balance	\$0.00
Total Amount Due	\$160.46

MAIL PAYMENT TO:



CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY
3176 OLD JENNINGS ROAD
MIDDLEBURG, FL 32068

00567729 6 MC05533398 0000016046 0000000 12282023 0 0



3176 Old Jennings Road, Middleburg, Florida 32068
Please visit us on the web at www.clayutility.org
Hours: Monday - Friday, 8am-5pm Phone: 904-272-5999

Customer Name: ARMSTRONG CDD

Bill Date: 12/07/2023

Customer #: 00568411

Service Address: 3682 Royal Pines Drive Reclaimed Irrigation

Route #: MC05530006

Water

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
--------------	------------	-----------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	---------------

Base Charges (Prepaid)	12/07/23 to 01/05/24					\$0.00
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
Proration Factor: 0.0000	Tier 2	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 3	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 4	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00

Alternative Water Supply Surcharge						\$0.00
------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--------

Sewer

Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Consumption Charges	0.0	X	0.00			\$0.00

Reuse

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
--------------	------------	-----------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	---------------

83801396	1	12/01/23	28	4763	4835	72
Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$46.45
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	34.5	X	0.92		\$31.74
Proration Factor: 0.9333	Tier 2	12.2	X	1.79		\$21.84
	Tier 3	25.3	X	2.71		\$68.56

Other Charges

SJRWMD Cost Recovery Charge						\$0.00
Capacity Fees (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Deposit Interest Refund						\$0.00

Current Charges						\$168.59
Previous Balance						\$0.00
Late Charge (If Applicable)						\$0.00

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE						\$168.59
------------------	--	--	--	--	--	----------

'Tis the season for sharing. We are accepting new and gently used toys for the 42nd annual JP Hall Children's Charities Christmas Party.

You may drop off your donations at our office for children ages newborn to 14 no later than 12/14/23. Your generous support is greatly appreciated.

The Lend a Helping Hand program also offers the opportunity to give to those in need. To learn more visit www.clayutility.org/myservice/customer_assistance_program

Please pay \$168.59 by 12/28/2023 to avoid a \$3.30 late fee. Make checks payable to CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY.

Your last payment of \$952.51 was posted to your account 11/30/2023.

#16
320-576-471

RECEIVE
DEC 13 2023
BY: _____

Please return this portion with payment



Clay County Utility Authority
3176 Old Jennings Road
Middleburg, Florida 32068

ARMSTRONG CDD

Customer #:00568411

3682 Royal Pines Drive Reclaimed Irrigation

Route #:MC05530006

Route Group:26

ADDRESSEE:

AYC1206B 2000000826 27/3

ARMSTRONG CDD
C/O GMS, LLC
6200 LEE VISTA BLVD STE 300
ORLANDO FL 32822-5149

Bill Summary

Bill Date	12/07/23
Current Charges	\$168.59
Current Charges Past Due After	12/28/23
Lend A Helping Hand (If Applicable)	\$0.00
Previous Balance	\$0.00
Total Amount Due	\$168.59

MAIL PAYMENT TO:



CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY
3176 OLD JENNINGS ROAD
MIDDLEBURG, FL 32068

00568411 3 MC05530006 0000016859 0000000 12282023 0 0



3176 Old Jennings Road, Middleburg, Florida 32068
Please visit us on the web at www.clayutility.org
Hours: Monday - Friday, 8am-5pm Phone: 904-272-5999

[4/

Customer Name: ARMSTRONG CDD

Bill Date: 12/07/2023

Customer #: 00574046

Service Address: 3645 Royal Pines Drive Pool

Route #: MC05560400



Water

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
86819700	1	12/01/23	28	4667	4780	113

Base Charges (Prepaid)	12/07/23 to 01/05/24					\$30.79
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	113.0	X	2.54		\$287.02
Proration Factor: 0.9333	Tier 2	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 3	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 4	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00

Alternative Water Supply Surcharge \$1.18

Sewer

Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Consumption Charges		0.0	X	5.07		\$0.00

Reuse

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
Proration Factor: 0.0000	Tier 2	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 3	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00

Other Charges

SJRWMD Cost Recovery Charge	\$0.00
Capacity Fees (Prepaid)	\$0.00
Deposit Interest Refund	\$0.00
Current Charges	\$318.99
Previous Balance	\$0.00
Late Charge (If Applicable)	\$0.00
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE	\$318.99

'Tis the season for sharing. We are accepting new and gently used toys for the 42nd annual JP Hall Children's Charities Christmas Party.

You may drop off your donations at our office for children ages newborn to 14 no later than 12/14/23. Your generous support is greatly appreciated.

The Lend a Helping Hand program also offers the opportunity to give to those in need. To learn more visit www.clayutility.org/myself/customer_assistance_program

Please pay \$318.99 by 12/28/2023 to avoid a \$3.30 late fee. Make checks payable to CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY.

Your last payment of \$222.47 was posted to your account 11/30/2023.

Water Quality Reports are sent by email, online at www.clayutility.org/wqr/WQR.pdf, or at our office. To receive a copy by mail, contact 904-272-5999

#16
200822431

RECEIVE
DEC 13 2023
BY: _____

Please return this portion with payment



Clay County Utility Authority
3176 Old Jennings Road
Middleburg, Florida 32068

ARMSTRONG CDD

Customer #:00574046

3645 Royal Pines Drive Pool

Route #:MC05560400

Route Group:26

ADDRESSEE:

AYC1206B 2000000827 27/4

ARMSTRONG CDD
C/O GMS, LLC
6200 LEE VISTA BLVD STE 300
ORLANDO FL 32822-5149

Bill Summary

Bill Date	12/07/23
Current Charges	\$318.99
Current Charges Past Due After	12/28/23
Lend A Helping Hand (If Applicable)	\$0.00
Previous Balance	\$0.00
Total Amount Due	\$318.99

MAIL PAYMENT TO:



CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY
3176 OLD JENNINGS ROAD
MIDDLEBURG, FL 32068

00574046 2 MC05560400 0000031899 00000000 12282023 0 0



3176 Old Jennings Road, Middleburg, Florida 32068
Please visit us on the web at www.clayutility.org
Hours: Monday - Friday, 8am-5pm Phone: 904-272-5999

[5/

Customer Name: ARMSTRONG CDD

Bill Date: 12/07/2023

Customer #: 00574047

Service Address: 3645 Royal Pines Drive Clubhouse

Route #: MC05560402



Water

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
86276213	2	12/01/23	28	156	157	1

Base Charges (Prepaid)	12/07/23 to 01/05/24					\$98.43
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	1.0	X	2.54		\$2.54
Proration Factor: 0.9333	Tier 2	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 3	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 4	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00

Alternative Water Supply Surcharge \$1.18

Sewer

Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$222.91
Consumption Charges		1.0	X	5.07		\$5.07

Reuse

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
Proration Factor: 0.0000	Tier 2	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 3	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00

Other Charges

SJRWMD Cost Recovery Charge	\$0.00
Capacity Fees (Prepaid)	\$0.00
Deposit Interest Refund	\$0.00
Current Charges	\$330.13
Previous Balance	\$0.00
Late Charge (If Applicable)	\$0.00
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE	\$330.13

'Tis the season for sharing. We are accepting new and gently used toys for the 42nd annual JP Hall Children's Charities Christmas Party.

You may drop off your donations at our office for children ages newborn to 14 no later than 12/14/23. Your generous support is greatly appreciated.

The Lend a Helping Hand program also offers the opportunity to give to those in need. To learn more visit www.clayutility.org/mysevice/customer_assistance_program

Please pay \$330.13 by 12/28/2023 to avoid a \$3.30 late fee. Make checks payable to CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY.

Your last payment of \$330.13 was posted to your account 11/30/2023.

Water Quality Reports are sent by email, online at www.clayutility.org/wqr/WQR.pdf, or at our office. To receive a copy by mail, contact 904-272-5999

#16
770.592.431

RECEIVED
DEC 13 2023
BY: _____

Please return this portion with payment



Clay County Utility Authority
3176 Old Jennings Road
Middleburg, Florida 32068

ARMSTRONG CDD

Customer #:00574047

3645 Royal Pines Drive Clubhouse

Route #:MC05560402

Route Group:26

ADDRESSEE:

AYC1206B 2000000828 27/5

ARMSTRONG CDD
C/O GMS, LLC
6200 LEE VISTA BLVD STE 300
ORLANDO FL 32822-5149

Bill Summary

Bill Date	12/07/23
Current Charges	\$330.13
Current Charges Past Due After	12/28/23
Lend A Helping Hand (If Applicable)	\$0.00
Previous Balance	\$0.00
Total Amount Due	\$330.13

MAIL PAYMENT TO:



CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY
3176 OLD JENNINGS ROAD
MIDDLEBURG, FL 32068

00574047 5 MC05560402 0000033013 0000000 12282023 0 0



3176 Old Jennings Road, Middleburg, Florida 32068
Please visit us on the web at www.clayutility.org
Hours: Monday - Friday, 8am-5pm Phone: 904-272-5999

[6/1

Customer Name: ARMSTRONG CDD

Bill Date: 12/07/2023

Customer #: 00574048

Service Address: 3645 Royal Pines Drive Reclaimed Irrigation

Route #: MC05560404



Water

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
--------------	------------	-----------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	---------------

Base Charges (Prepaid)	12/07/23 to 01/05/24					\$0.00
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
Proration Factor: 0.0000	Tier 2	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 3	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 4	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00

Alternative Water Supply Surcharge						\$0.00
------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--------

Sewer

Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Consumption Charges	0.0	X	0.00			\$0.00

Reuse

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
76205390	1.5	12/05/23	28	7844	8136	292
Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$92.92
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	70.0	X	0.92		\$64.40
Proration Factor: 0.9333	Tier 2	23.3	X	1.79		\$41.71
	Tier 3	198.7	X	2.71		\$538.48

Other Charges

SJRWMD Cost Recovery Charge						\$0.00
Capacity Fees (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Deposit Interest Refund						\$0.00
Current Charges						\$737.51
Previous Balance						\$0.00
Late Charge (If Applicable)						\$0.00
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE						\$737.51

'Tis the season for sharing. We are accepting new and gently used toys for the 42nd annual JP Hall Children's Charities Christmas Party.

You may drop off your donations at our office for children ages newborn to 14 no later than 12/14/23. Your generous support is greatly appreciated.

The Lend a Helping Hand program also offers the opportunity to give to those in need. To learn more visit www.clayutility.org/mysevice/customer_assistance_program

Please pay \$737.51 by 12/28/2023 to avoid a \$3.30 late fee. Make checks payable to CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY.

Your last payment of \$92.92 was posted to your account on 11/30/2023.

#11
320-578-471

RECEIVED
DEC 13 2023
BY: _____

Please return this portion with payment



Clay County Utility Authority
3176 Old Jennings Road
Middleburg, Florida 32068

ARMSTRONG CDD

Customer #:00574048

3645 Royal Pines Drive Reclaimed Irrigation

Route #:MC05560404

Route Group:26

ADDRESSEE:

AYC1206B 2000000829 27/6

ARMSTRONG CDD
C/O GMS, LLC
6200 LEE VISTA BLVD STE 300
ORLANDO FL 32822-5149

Bill Summary

Bill Date	12/07/23
Current Charges	\$737.51
Current Charges Past Due After	12/28/23
Lend A Helping Hand (If Applicable)	\$0.00
Previous Balance	\$0.00
Total Amount Due	\$737.51

MAIL PAYMENT TO:



CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY
3176 OLD JENNINGS ROAD
MIDDLEBURG, FL 32068

00574048 5 MC05560404 0000073751 0000000 12282023 0 0



3176 Old Jennings Road, Middleburg, Florida 32068
Please visit us on the web at www.clayutility.org
Hours: Monday - Friday, 8am-5pm Phone: 904-272-5999

[7/]

Customer Name: ARMSTRONG CDD

Bill Date: 12/07/2023

Customer #: 00577060

Service Address: 875 Tynes Blvd Reclaimed Irrigation

Route #: MC05560359



Water

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
--------------	------------	-----------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	---------------

Base Charges (Prepaid)	12/07/23 to 01/05/24					\$0.00
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
Proration Factor: 0.0000	Tier 2	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 3	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 4	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00

Alternative Water Supply Surcharge						\$0.00
------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--------

Sewer

Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Consumption Charges	0.0	X	0.00			\$0.00

Reuse

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
--------------	------------	-----------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	---------------

92332970	1	12/01/23	28	57	120	63
Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$46.45
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	34.5	X	0.92		\$31.74
Proration Factor: 0.9333	Tier 2	12.2	X	1.79		\$21.84
	Tier 3	16.3	X	2.71		\$44.17

Other Charges

SJRWMD Cost Recovery Charge						\$0.00
Capacity Fees (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Deposit Interest Refund						\$0.00

Current Charges						\$144.20
Previous Balance						\$0.00
Late Charge (If Applicable)						\$0.00

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE						\$144.20
------------------	--	--	--	--	--	----------

'Tis the season for sharing. We are accepting new and gently used toys for the 42nd annual JP Hall Children's Charities Christmas Party.

You may drop off your donations at our office for children ages newborn to 14 no later than 12/14/23. Your generous support is greatly appreciated.

The Lend a Helping Hand program also offers the opportunity to give to those in need. To learn more visit www.clayutility.org/mysevice/customer_assistance_program

Please pay \$144.20 by 12/28/2023 to avoid a \$3.30 late fee. Make checks payable to CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY.

Your last payment of \$110.89 was posted to your account 11/30/2023.

#16
720-578-431

RECEIVED
DEC 13 2023
BY: _____

Please return this portion with payment



Clay County Utility Authority
3176 Old Jennings Road
Middleburg, Florida 32068

ARMSTRONG CDD

Customer #:00577060

875 Tynes Blvd Reclaimed Irrigation

Route #:MC05560359

Route Group:26

ADDRESSEE:

AYC1206B 2000000830 27/7

ARMSTRONG CDD
C/O GMS, LLC, ANTHONY PEREGRINO
6200 LEE VISTA BLVD STE 300
ORLANDO FL 32822-5149

Bill Summary

Bill Date	12/07/23
Current Charges	\$144.20
Current Charges Past Due After	12/28/23
Lend A Helping Hand (If Applicable)	\$0.00
Previous Balance	\$0.00
Total Amount Due	\$144.20

MAIL PAYMENT TO:



CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY
3176 OLD JENNINGS ROAD
MIDDLEBURG, FL 32068

00577060 3 MC05560359 0000014420 0000000 12282023 0 0



3176 Old Jennings Road, Middleburg, Florida 32068
Please visit us on the web at www.clayutility.org
Hours: Monday - Friday, 8am-5pm Phone: 904-272-5999

[8/

Customer Name: ARMSTRONG CDD

Bill Date: 12/07/2023

Customer #: 00586607

Service Address: 3976 Heatherbrook Place Reclaimed Irrigation

Route #: MC05560323



Water

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
--------------	------------	-----------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	---------------

Base Charges (Prepaid)	12/07/23 to 01/05/24					\$0.00
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
Proration Factor: 0.0000	Tier 2	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 3	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 4	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00

Alternative Water Supply Surcharge						\$0.00
------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--------

Sewer

Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Consumption Charges	0.0	X	0.00			\$0.00

Reuse

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
87137737	1	12/01/23	28	1918	1942	24
Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$46.45
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	24.0	X	0.92		\$22.08
Proration Factor: 0.9333	Tier 2	0.0	X	1.79		\$0.00
	Tier 3	0.0	X	2.71		\$0.00

Other Charges

SJRWMD Cost Recovery Charge						\$0.00
Capacity Fees (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Deposit Interest Refund						\$0.00
Current Charges						\$68.53
Previous Balance						\$0.00
Late Charge (If Applicable)						\$0.00
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE						\$68.53

'Tis the season for sharing. We are accepting new and gently used toys for the 42nd annual JP Hall Children's Charities Christmas Party.

You may drop off your donations at our office for children ages newborn to 14 no later than 12/14/23. Your generous support is greatly appreciated.

The Lend a Helping Hand program also offers the opportunity to give to those in need. To learn more visit www.clayutility.org/myservice/customer_assistance_program

Please pay \$68.53 by 12/28/2023 to avoid a \$3.30 late fee. Make checks payable to CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY.

Your last payment of \$81.41 was posted to your account on 11/30/2023.

#16
210-578-471



Please return this portion with payment



Clay County Utility Authority
3176 Old Jennings Road
Middleburg, Florida 32068

ARMSTRONG CDD

Customer #:00586607

3976 Heatherbrook Place Reclaimed Irrigation

Route #:MC05560323

Route Group:26

ADDRESSEE:

AYC1206B 2000000831 27/8

ARMSTRONG CDD
C/O GMS, LLC
6200 LEE VISTA BLVD STE 300
ORLANDO FL 32822-5149

Bill Summary

Bill Date	12/07/23
Current Charges	\$68.53
Current Charges Past Due After	12/28/23
Lend A Helping Hand (If Applicable)	\$0.00
Previous Balance	\$0.00
Total Amount Due	\$68.53

MAIL PAYMENT TO:



CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY
3176 OLD JENNINGS ROAD
MIDDLEBURG, FL 32068

00586607 9 MC05560323 0000006853 0000000 12282023 0 0



3176 Old Jennings Road, Middleburg, Florida 32068
Please visit us on the web at www.clayutility.org
Hours: Monday - Friday, 8am-5pm Phone: 904-272-5999

[9/

Customer Name: ARMSTRONG CDD

Bill Date: 12/07/2023

Customer #: 00586608

Service Address: 4121 Heatherbrook Place Reclaimed Irrigation

Route #: MC05560249



Water

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
--------------	------------	-----------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	---------------

Base Charges (Prepaid)	12/07/23 to 01/05/24					\$0.00
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
Proration Factor: 0.0000	Tier 2	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 3	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 4	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00

Alternative Water Supply Surcharge						\$0.00
------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--------

Sewer

Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Consumption Charges	0.0	X	0.00			\$0.00

Reuse

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
87137740	1	12/01/23	28	1514	1541	27
Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$46.45
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	27.0	X	0.92		\$24.84
Proration Factor: 0.9333	Tier 2	0.0	X	1.79		\$0.00
	Tier 3	0.0	X	2.71		\$0.00

Other Charges

SJRWMD Cost Recovery Charge						\$0.00
Capacity Fees (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Deposit Interest Refund						\$0.00
Current Charges						\$71.29
Previous Balance						\$0.00
Late Charge (If Applicable)						\$0.00
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE						\$71.29

'Tis the season for sharing. We are accepting new and gently used toys for the 42nd annual JP Hall Children's Charities Christmas Party.

You may drop off your donations at our office for children ages newborn to 14 no later than 12/14/23. Your generous support is greatly appreciated.

The Lend a Helping Hand program also offers the opportunity to give to those in need. To learn more visit www.clayutility.org/mysevice/customer_assistance_program

Please pay \$71.29 by 12/28/2023 to avoid a \$3.30 late fee. Make checks payable to CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY.

Your last payment of \$105.52 was posted to your account 11/30/2023.

#16
320-576-431

RECEIVED
DEC 13 2023
BY:

Please return this portion with payment



Clay County Utility Authority
3176 Old Jennings Road
Middleburg, Florida 32068

ARMSTRONG CDD

Customer #:00586608

4121 Heatherbrook Place Reclaimed Irrigation

Route #:MC05560249

Route Group:26

ADDRESSEE:

AYC1206B 2000000832 27/9

ARMSTRONG CDD
C/O GMS, LLC
6200 LEE VISTA BLVD STE 300
ORLANDO FL 32822-5149

Bill Summary

Bill Date	12/07/23
Current Charges	\$71.29
Current Charges Past Due After	12/28/23
Lend A Helping Hand (If Applicable)	\$0.00
Previous Balance	\$0.00
Total Amount Due	\$71.29

MAIL PAYMENT TO:



CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY
3176 OLD JENNINGS ROAD
MIDDLEBURG, FL 32068

00586608 4 MC05560249 0000007129 0000000 12282023 0 0



3176 Old Jennings Road, Middleburg, Florida 32068
Please visit us on the web at www.clayutility.org
Hours: Monday - Friday, 8am-5pm Phone: 904-272-5999

[10/

Customer Name: ARMSTRONG CDD

Bill Date: 12/07/2023

Customer #: 00588041

Service Address: 3846 Sunberry Lane Reclaimed Irrigation

Route #: MC05560097



Water

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
--------------	------------	-----------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	---------------

Base Charges (Prepaid)	12/07/23 to 01/05/24					\$0.00
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
Proration Factor: 0.0000	Tier 2	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 3	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 4	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00

Alternative Water Supply Surcharge \$0.00

Sewer

Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Consumption Charges	0.0	X	0.00			\$0.00

Reuse

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
87777241	1	12/01/23	28	1764	1810	46
Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$48.45
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	34.5	X	0.92		\$31.74
Proration Factor: 0.9333	Tier 2	11.5	X	1.79		\$20.59
	Tier 3	0.0	X	2.71		\$0.00

Other Charges

SJRWMD Cost Recovery Charge	\$0.00
Capacity Fees (Prepaid)	\$0.00
Deposit Interest Refund	\$0.00
Current Charges	\$98.78
Previous Balance	\$0.00
Late Charge (If Applicable)	\$0.00
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE	\$98.78

'Tis the season for sharing. We are accepting new and gently used toys for the 42nd annual JP Hall Children's Charities Christmas Party.

You may drop off your donations at our office for children ages newborn to 14 no later than 12/14/23. Your generous support is greatly appreciated.

The Lend a Helping Hand program also offers the opportunity to give to those in need. To learn more visit www.clayutility.org/myself/customer_assistance_program

Please pay \$98.78 by 12/28/2023 to avoid a \$3.30 late fee. Make checks payable to CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY.

Your last payment of \$117.93 was posted to your account 11/30/2023.

#16
20-30-431

RECEIVED
DEC 13 2023
BY: _____

Please return this portion with payment



Clay County Utility Authority
3176 Old Jennings Road
Middleburg, Florida 32068

ARMSTRONG CDD

Customer #:00588041

3846 Sunberry Lane Reclaimed Irrigation

Route #:MC05560097

Route Group:26

ADDRESSEE:

AYC1206B 2000000833 27/10

ARMSTRONG CDD
C/O GMS, LLC
6200 LEE VISTA BLVD STE 300
ORLANDO FL 32822-5149

Bill Summary

Bill Date	12/07/23
Current Charges	\$98.78
Current Charges Past Due After	12/28/23
Lend A Helping Hand (If Applicable)	\$0.00
Previous Balance	\$0.00
Total Amount Due	\$98.78

MAIL PAYMENT TO:



CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY
3176 OLD JENNINGS ROAD
MIDDLEBURG, FL 32068

00588041 9 MC05560097 0000009878 0000000 12282023 0 0



3176 Old Jennings Road, Middleburg, Florida 32068
Please visit us on the web at www.clayutility.org
Hours: Monday - Friday, 8am-5pm Phone: 904-272-5999

[11]

Customer Name: ARMSTRONG CDD

Bill Date: 12/07/2023

Customer #: 00594522

Service Address: 4173 Heatherbrook Place

Route #: MC05560399



Water

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
--------------	------------	-----------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	---------------

Base Charges (Prepaid)	12/07/23 to 01/05/24					\$0.00
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
Proration Factor: 0.0000	Tier 2	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 3	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 4	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00

Alternative Water Supply Surcharge						\$0.00
------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--------

Sewer

Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Consumption Charges	0.0	X	0.00			\$0.00

Reuse

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
87777245	1	12/01/23	28	839	857	18
Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$46.45
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	18.0	X	0.92		\$16.56
Proration Factor: 0.9333	Tier 2	0.0	X	1.79		\$0.00
	Tier 3	0.0	X	2.71		\$0.00

Other Charges

SJRWMD Cost Recovery Charge						\$0.00
Capacity Fees (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Deposit Interest Refund						\$0.00
Current Charges						\$63.01
Previous Balance						\$0.00
Late Charge (If Applicable)						\$0.00
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE						\$63.01

'Tis the season for sharing. We are accepting new and gently used toys for the 42nd annual JP Hall Children's Charities Christmas Party.

You may drop off your donations at our office for children ages newborn to 14 no later than 12/14/23. Your generous support is greatly appreciated.

The Lend a Helping Hand program also offers the opportunity to give to those in need. To learn more visit www.clayutility.org/myselfservice/customer_assistance_program

Please pay \$63.01 by 12/28/2023 to avoid a \$3.30 late fee. Make checks payable to CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY.

Your last payment of \$103.73 was posted to your account 11/30/2023.

#16
320-578-471



Please return this portion with payment



Clay County Utility Authority
3176 Old Jennings Road
Middleburg, Florida 32068

ARMSTRONG CDD

Customer #:00594522

4173 Heatherbrook Place

Route #:MC05560399

Route Group:26

ADDRESSEE:

AYC1206B 2000000834 27/11

ARMSTRONG CDD
C/O GMS, LLC
6200 LEE VISTA BLVD STE 300
ORLANDO FL 32822-5149

Bill Summary

Bill Date	12/07/23
Current Charges	\$63.01
Current Charges Past Due After	12/28/23
Lend A Helping Hand (If Applicable)	\$0.00
Previous Balance	\$0.00
Total Amount Due	\$63.01

MAIL PAYMENT TO:



CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY
3176 OLD JENNINGS ROAD
MIDDLEBURG, FL 32068

00594522 1 MC05560399 0000006301 0000000 12282023 0 0



3176 Old Jennings Road, Middleburg, Florida 32068
Please visit us on the web at www.clayutility.org
Hours: Monday - Friday, 8am-5pm Phone: 904-272-5999

[12/

Customer Name: ARMSTRONG CDD

Bill Date: 12/07/2023

Customer #: 00596272

Service Address: 1980 Amberly Drive

Route #: MC05560415



Water

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
--------------	------------	-----------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	---------------

Base Charges (Prepaid)	12/07/23 to 01/05/24					\$0.00
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
Proration Factor: 0.0000	Tier 2	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 3	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 4	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00

Alternative Water Supply Surcharge \$0.00

Sewer

Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Consumption Charges	0.0	X	0.00			\$0.00

Reuse

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
89187072	1	12/01/23	28	1520	1557	37
Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$46.45
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	34.5	X	0.92		\$31.74
Proration Factor: 0.9333	Tier 2	2.5	X	1.79		\$4.48
	Tier 3	0.0	X	2.71		\$0.00

Other Charges

SJRWMD Cost Recovery Charge	\$0.00
Capacity Fees (Prepaid)	\$0.00
Deposit Interest Refund	\$0.00
Current Charges	\$82.67
Previous Balance	\$0.00
Late Charge (If Applicable)	\$0.00
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE	\$82.67

'Tis the season for sharing. We are accepting new and gently used toys for the 42nd annual JP Hall Children's Charities Christmas Party.

You may drop off your donations at our office for children ages newborn to 14 no later than 12/14/23. Your generous support is greatly appreciated.

The Lend a Helping Hand program also offers the opportunity to give to those in need. To learn more visit www.clayutility.org/myself/customer_assistance_program

Please pay \$82.67 by 12/28/2023 to avoid a \$3.30 late fee. Make checks payable to CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY.

Your last payment of \$209.97 was posted to your account 11/30/2023.

#16
32058.431

RECEIVED
DEC 13 2023
BY: _____

Please return this portion with payment



Clay County Utility Authority
3176 Old Jennings Road
Middleburg, Florida 32068

ARMSTRONG CDD

Customer #:00596272

1980 Amberly Drive

Route #:MC05560415

Route Group:26

ADDRESSEE:

AYC1206B 2000000835 27/12

ARMSTRONG CDD
C/O GMS, LLC
6200 LEE VISTA BLVD STE 300
ORLANDO FL 32822-5149

Bill Summary

Bill Date	12/07/23
Current Charges	\$82.67
Current Charges Past Due After	12/28/23
Lend A Helping Hand (If Applicable)	\$0.00
Previous Balance	\$0.00
Total Amount Due	\$82.67

MAIL PAYMENT TO:



CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY
3176 OLD JENNINGS ROAD
MIDDLEBURG, FL 32068

00596272 & MC05560415 0000008267 0000000 12282023 0 0



3176 Old Jennings Road, Middleburg, Florida 32068
Please visit us on the web at www.clayutility.org
Hours: Monday - Friday, 8am-5pm Phone: 904-272-5999

[13/

Customer Name: ARMSTRONG CDD

Bill Date: 12/07/2023

Customer #: 00596274

Service Address: 544 Tynes Blvd

Route #: MC05560677



Water

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
--------------	------------	-----------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	---------------

Base Charges (Prepaid)	12/07/23 to 01/05/24					\$0.00
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
Proration Factor: 0.0000	Tier 2	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 3	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00
	Tier 4	0.0	X	0.00		\$0.00

Alternative Water Supply Surcharge						\$0.00
------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--------

Sewer

Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Consumption Charges	0.0	X	0.00			\$0.00

Reuse

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
89187071	1	12/01/23	28	1015	1047	32
Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$46.45
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	32.0	X	0.92		\$29.44
Proration Factor: 0.9333	Tier 2	0.0	X	1.79		\$0.00
	Tier 3	0.0	X	2.71		\$0.00

Other Charges

SJRWMD Cost Recovery Charge						\$0.00
Capacity Fees (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Deposit Interest Refund						\$0.00
Current Charges						\$75.89
Previous Balance						\$0.00
Late Charge (If Applicable)						\$0.00
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE						\$75.89

'Tis the season for sharing. We are accepting new and gently used toys for the 42nd annual JP Hall Children's Charities Christmas Party.

You may drop off your donations at our office for children ages newborn to 14 no later than 12/14/23. Your generous support is greatly appreciated.

The Lend a Helping Hand program also offers the opportunity to give to those in need. To learn more visit www.clayutility.org/myservice/customer_assistance_program

Please pay \$75.89 by 12/28/2023 to avoid a \$3.30 late fee. Make checks payable to CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY.

Your last payment of \$84.17 was posted to your account on 11/30/2023.

#16
220 578-421

RECEIVED
DEC 13 2023
BY:

Please return this portion with payment



Clay County Utility Authority
3176 Old Jennings Road
Middleburg, Florida 32068

ARMSTRONG CDD

Customer #:00596274

544 Tynes Blvd

Route #:MC05560677

Route Group:26

ADDRESSEE:

AYC1206B 2000000836 27/13

ARMSTRONG CDD
C/O GMS, LLC
6200 LEE VISTA BLVD STE 300
ORLANDO FL 32822-5149

Bill Summary

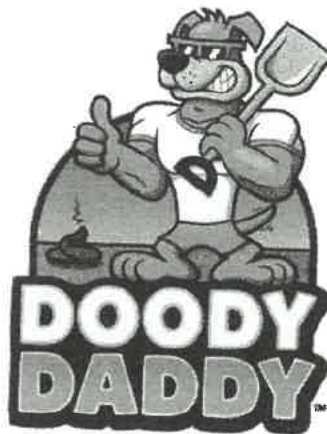
Bill Date	12/07/23
Current Charges	\$75.89
Current Charges Past Due After	12/28/23
Lend A Helping Hand (If Applicable)	\$0.00
Previous Balance	\$0.00
Total Amount Due	\$75.89

MAIL PAYMENT TO:



CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY
3176 OLD JENNINGS ROAD
MIDDLEBURG, FL 32068

00596274 3 MC05560677 0000007589 0000000 12282023 0 0



RECEIVE
DEC 11 2023
BY: _____

December 1, 2023

Invoice No. 2312-A

Armstrong CDD
182 Holly Forest Dr. St. Aug. FL 32092

DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Servicing for - December (prorated for the first two weeks of December)

STATIONS

VISITS

TOTAL

3 stations

1 X Week

\$72

- Pet Waste Station Maintenance

#SU

Pet waste station Maintenance

001.330.57200.47700


12-11-23

TOTAL:

\$72

PAID:

DOODY DADDY • 904.826.9235 • DOODYDADDYJAX@GMAIL.COM • P.O. Box 600967 Jax, FL 32260



ENGLAND-THIMS & MILLER

14775 Old St. Augustine Road, Jacksonville, FL 32258

etmnc.com | 904.642.8990

38
310517-311

Armstrong Community Development District
475 West Town Place
Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

November 30, 2023

Invoice No: 211334

Total This Invoice \$300.00

Project 22401.01000 Armstrong CDD-2023/2024 General Consulting Engineering Services (WA#11)
Professional Services rendered through November 25, 2023

Phase 1. General Consulting Engineering Services

Labor

		Hours	Rate	Amount
Project Manager				
Brecht, John	11/11/2023	1.50	200.00	300.00
Totals		1.50		300.00
Total Labor				300.00

Billing Limits

	Current	Prior	To-Date
Total Billings	300.00	123.75	423.75
Limit			6,000.00
Remaining			5,576.25

Total this Phase \$300.00

Phase XP Expenses

Total this Phase 0.00**Total This Invoice \$300.00**

RECEIVE
DEC 08 2023
BY: _____

RECEIVE
DEC 07 2023

Governmental Management Services, LLC1001 Bradford Way
Kingston, TN 37763**Invoice**

Invoice #: 118


Invoice Date: 12/1/23

Due Date: 12/1/23

Case:

P.O. Number:

Bill To:Armstrong CDD
475 West Town Place
Suite 114
At. Augustine, FL 32092

Description	#1	Hours/Qty	Rate	Amount
Property Manager - December 2023	220518-122		6,250.00	6,250.00
Janitorial - December 2023	270-372-463		1,084.67	1,084.67
 12-5-23				

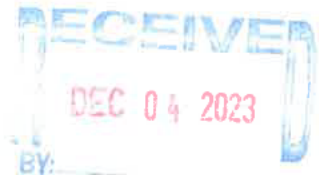
Total \$7,334.67**Payments/Credits** \$0.00**Balance Due** \$7,334.67

Governmental Management Services, LLC

1001 Bradford Way
Kingston, TN 37763

Invoice**Invoice #:** 119**Invoice Date:** 12/1/23**Due Date:** 12/1/23**Case:****P.O. Number:****Bill To:**

Armstrong CDD
475 West Town Place
Suite 114
At. Augustine, FL 32092



Description	#	Hours/Qty	Rate	Amount
Management Fees - December 2023	210-51334		4,173.75	4,173.75
Website Administration - December 2023	493		104.17	104.17
Information Technology - December 2023	251		150.00	150.00
Dissemination Agent Services - December 2023	315		583.33	583.33
Office Supplies	51		6.85	6.85
Postage	42		0.63	0.63
Copies	423		56.10	56.10
Telephone	41		40.86	40.86
Total				\$5,115.69
Payments/Credits				\$0.00
Balance Due				\$5,115.69



Tree Amigos

Outdoor Services

RECEIVED
DEC 12 2023
BY: _____

Invoice

Invoice#: 201488

Date: 12/01/2023

Billed To: Armstrong CDD
475 West Town Place suite 114
St. Augustine FL 32092

Project: Armstrong CDD Enhancements
475 West Town Place Suite 114
St. Augustine FL 32092

Description	Quantity	Price	Ext Price
Replace Viburnums/ Grade Work / Sod Replacement			
Date Completed 11-30-23			
(5) 7 gallon Viburnum	5.00		
(450) Square feet Floratam St Augustine Sod	450.00		
Grade / Prep / Demo	1.00		
Irrigation	1.00		
Equipment	1.00		
Total	1.00	1,500.00	1,500.00

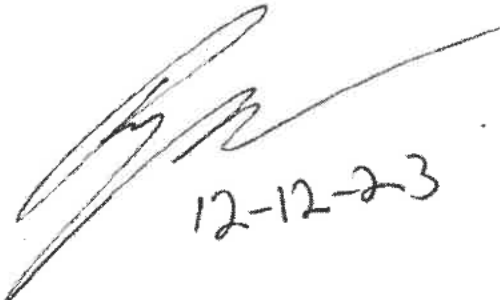
Notes:

Invoice Total: \$1,500.00

Repairs & Maintenance

#21

001.330.57200.46000


12-12-23



3176 Old Jennings Road, Middleburg, Florida 32068
Please visit us on the web at www.clayutility.org
Hours: Monday - Friday, 8am-5pm Phone: 904-272-5999

Customer Name: ARMSTRONG CDD

Bill Date: 12/07/2023

Customer #: 00577061

Service Address: 705 Tynes Blvd Reclaimed Irrigation

Route #: MC05560361

Water

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
--------------	------------	-----------	-------------	------------------	-----------------	---------------

Base Charges (Prepaid)	12/07/23 to 01/05/24					\$0.00
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	0.0	X	0.00	\$0.00	
Proration Factor: 0.0000	Tier 2	0.0	X	0.00	\$0.00	
	Tier 3	0.0	X	0.00	\$0.00	
	Tier 4	0.0	X	0.00	\$0.00	

Alternative Water Supply Surcharge \$0.00

Sewer

Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$0.00
Consumption Charges	0.0	X	0.00	\$0.00		

Reuse

Meter Number	Meter Size	Read Date	Days Billed	Previous Reading	Current Reading	Current Usage
86278201	1	12/01/23	28	7141	7179	38
Base Charges (Prepaid)						\$46.45
Consumption Charges	Tier 1	34.5	X	0.92	\$31.74	
Proration Factor: 0.9333	Tier 2	3.5	X	1.79	\$6.27	
	Tier 3	0.0	X	2.71	\$0.00	

Other Charges

SJRWMD Cost Recovery Charge	\$0.00
Capacity Fees (Prepaid)	\$0.00
Deposit Interest Refund	\$0.00
Current Charges	\$84.46
Previous Balance	\$0.00
Late Charge (If Applicable)	\$0.00
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE	\$84.46

'Tis the season for sharing. We are accepting new and gently used toys for the 42nd annual JP Hall Children's Charities Christmas Party.

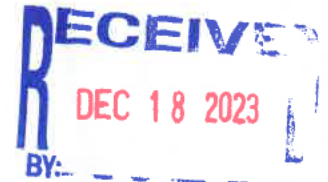
You may drop off your donations at our office for children ages newborn to 14 no later than 12/14/23. Your generous support is greatly appreciated.

The Lend a Helping Hand program also offers the opportunity to give to those in need. To learn more visit www.clayutility.org/mysevice/customer_assistance_program

Please pay \$84.46 by 12/28/2023 to avoid a \$3.30 late fee. Make checks payable to CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY.

Your last payment of \$478.26 was posted to your account on 11/30/2023.

#16
32058-421



Please return this portion with payment

Bill Summary



Clay County Utility Authority
3176 Old Jennings Road
Middleburg, Florida 32068

ARMSTRONG CDD

Customer #:00577061

705 Tynes Blvd Reclaimed Irrigation

Route #:MC05560361

Route Group:26

ADDRESSEE:

AYC1206B 28533 1 MB 0.561 7000028798 00.0074.0307
28533/1



ARMSTRONG CDD
C/O GMS, LLC
1408 HAMLIN AVENUE, UNIT E
SAINT CLOUD FL 34771-8588

Bill Date	12/07/23
Current Charges	\$84.46
Current Charges Past Due After	12/28/23
Lend A Helping Hand (If Applicable)	\$0.00
Previous Balance	\$0.00
Total Amount Due	\$84.46

MAIL PAYMENT TO:

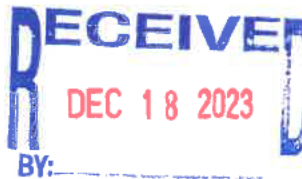


CLAY COUNTY UTILITY AUTHORITY
3176 OLD JENNINGS ROAD
MIDDLEBURG, FL 32068

00577061 1 MC05560361 0000008446 0000000 12282023 0 0



2480 South 3850 West, Suite A
Salt Lake City, UT. 84120-7225
Phone # 801-972-4331
Fax # 801-972-1202



Invoice

Date	Invoice #
12/15/2023	AAAA0670071

Bill To

Armstrong CDD
tviscarra@gmscfl.com
219 E. Livingston Street
Orlando, FL 32801

Ship To

GreyHawk
Ryan Wilson
3645 Royal Pines Dr
Management Office Before 5:00 PM
Orange Park, FL 32065

P.O. Number	Terms	Due Date	Rep	Ordered On	Ship Via
Armstrong CDD	Net 30	1/14/2024	JMH	12/15/2023	FedEx 2nd Day
Quantity	Item Code	Description	Price Each	Amount	
1	ORDENTMICH	Order Entered Michael	0.00	0.00T	
1	NEWCUSMICH	New Customer Michael	0.00	0.00T	
1	NEWCUSLEV2	New Customer Level 2	0.00	0.00T	
500	CARMANCLA-...	Card, Mango Blank Clamshell HID or EM Format. Must specify HID or EM format, F.C. and Starting Number.	3.00	1,500.00T	
500	PROSURINK	CARMANCLA-BLANK Programming and Ink Jet printing - Special orders FC and starting number for cards.	0.50	250.00T	
1	FREIGHT	PROSURINK Shipping	17.00	17.00T	
1	FREIGHT	Shipped On: 12/15/2023 5:00:00 PM	0.00	0.00T	
		Total Shipment Weight: 10.55			
		Pack:			
		Tracking #: 788108149976			

Our Federal Employer Identification number is: 87-0503711

ANY QUESTIONS CALL 800-284-2837 Opt #3.

RETURN POLICY:

Products you receive that are incorrect will need to be returned within 90 days in the same packaging to our office. If packages of new product are received after 90 days, we will issue a 25% restocking fee to your account.

Any special order items cannot be returned. Used products cannot be returned for credit.

Community Controls collects sales tax in certain states. In most states, purchases are not tax exempt merely because they were made over the internet or because a seller does not collect sales tax in those states. You should review purchases made from us to determine if any sales or use tax is owed and pay any tax owed to the appropriate tax authority.

Subtotal	\$1,767.00
Sales Tax (0.0%)	\$0.00
Total	\$1,767.00

Payments/Credits	\$0.00
Balance Due	\$1,767.00

Please remit payment to:
Community Controls
2480 South 3850 West Suite A
Salt Lake City, Utah 84120-7225

#35

Access Cards

001.330.57200.34600

12-18-23

LLS Tax Solutions Inc.

2172 W Nine Mile Rd., #352

Pensacola, FL 32534

850-754-0311

liscott@llstax.com



INVOICE

BILL TO

Armstrong Community

Development District

c/o Governmental Management

Services-CF, LLC

1408 Hamlin Avenue, Unit E

St. Cloud, FL 34771

#36
310-12-312

INVOICE # 003233

DATE 12/14/2023

DUE DATE 01/13/2024

TERMS Net 30



DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

Total Billing for Arbitrage Services in connection with the
Armstrong Community Development District (Clay County, Florida)
\$4,035,000 Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2017A
and \$2,890,000 Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series
2017B – Rebatale Arbitrage Calculation for the period ended
November 1, 2023.

550.00

BALANCE DUE

\$550.00

Thank You For Your Business

LLS Tax Solutions Inc.

2172 W Nine Mile Rd., #352

Pensacola, FL 32534

850-754-0311

liscott@llstax.com



INVOICE

BILL TO

Armstrong Community

Development District

c/o Governmental

Management Services

-CF, LLC

1408 Hamlin Avenue, Unit E

St. Cloud, FL 34771

#26
Arbitrage Rpt Ser
310-517312

INVOICE # 003234

DATE 12/14/2023

DUE DATE 01/13/2024

TERMS Net 30



DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

Total Billing for Arbitrage Services in connection with the \$7,500,000 Armstrong Community Development District (Clay County, Florida) Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2019A (Assessment Area 2) – Rebatale Arbitrage Calculation for the period ended November 1, 2023.

550.00

BALANCE DUE

\$550.00

Thank You For Your Business



Orange Park Office 904-771-5566

PO Box 7835

Jacksonville, FL 32238-0835

www.naderspestraiders.com

IS YOUR HOME PROTECTED FROM TERMITES?

Termites cause billions of dollars in damage every year rarely covered by homeowner's insurance and in our area, it's not if your home will encounter termites, but when. Protect your family and home 24/7/365 with Sentricon® with Always Active from Nader's, the #1 provider of Sentricon in the world. CALL TODAY! 855-MY-NADERS.

It's not just termite control. It's Nader's Pest Raiders termite control.

Customer Number: 2634163 Statement Date: 11/21/23 Payment Due Upon Receipt

Date	Invoice #	Description	Amount	Tax	Balance
11/17/23	54207105	<u>Pest Control</u> Service	\$45.00	\$0.00	\$45.00

Service Address: 3645 Royal Pines Dr, Middleburg, FL 32068

#70
Mikhy
330-572-465



Current: \$45.00

Past Due: \$0.00

Total Amount Due: \$45.00

Please Keep the Top Portion For Your Records Return Bottom Portion with Payment

GA22349F



PO Box 7835 • Jacksonville, FL 32238-0835

You can pay your bill online at www.naderspestraiders.com

*****AUTO**MIXED AADC 270



ARMSTRONG CDD
1408 HAMLIN AVE UNIT E
SAINT CLOUD FL 34771-8588

7
1141

Please check Invoice(s) paid below.

Invoice #	Amount	Invoice #	Amount
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 54207105	\$45.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	

If you are paying by credit card, please see reverse side.

Please make checks payable and remit to:

NADER'S PEST RAIDERS
PO BOX 7835
JACKSONVILLE FL 32238-0835



Statement Date: 11/21/23
Customer Number: 2634163

Balance Forward: \$0.00
Amount: \$45.00

Amount Due: \$45.00
Check # _____



ARMSTRONG CDD
3645 ROYAL PINES DR. Nov 23
MIDDLEBURG, FL 32068-4177

Statement Date: December 06, 2023

Amount Due: \$80.43

Due Date: December 27, 2023

Account #: 221007627575

Account Summary



Current Service Period: October 28, 2023 - November 29, 2023

Previous Amount Due	\$71.49
Payment(s) Received Since Last Statement	-\$71.49
Current Month's Charges	\$80.43

Amount Due by December 27, 2023 \$80.43

Amount not paid by due date may be assessed a late payment charge and an additional deposit.

#27
330-572-432

Your Energy Insight



Your average daily THMS used was **0% higher** than the same period last year.

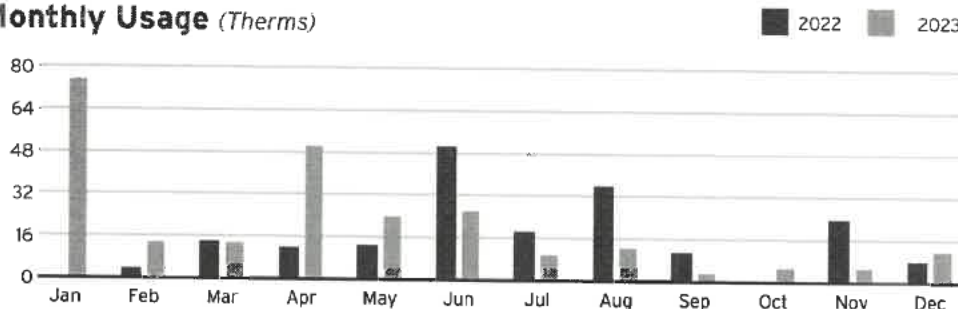


Your average daily THMS used was **50% higher** than it was in your previous period.



Scan here to view your account online.

Monthly Usage (Therms)



Learn about your newly redesigned bill and get deeper insights about your usage by visiting TECOaccount.com



To ensure prompt credit, please return stub portion of this bill with your payment.

Account #: 221007627575

Due Date: December 27, 2023



Pay your bill online at PeoplesGas.com

See reverse side of your paystub for more ways to pay.

Go Paperless, Go Green! Visit PeoplesGas.com/Paperless to enroll now.

Amount Due: \$80.43

Payment Amount: \$ 80.43

683482659657

ARMSTRONG CDD
1408 HAMLIN AVE, UNIT E
SAINT CLOUD, FL 34771-8588

Mail payment to:
TECO
P.O. BOX 31318
TAMPA, FL 33631-3318

Make check payable to: TECO
Please write your account number on the memo line of your check.

6834826596572210076275750000000080439



Service For:
3645 ROYAL PINES DR
MIDDLEBURG, FL 32068-4177

Account #: 221007627575
Statement Date: December 06, 2023
Charges Due: December 27, 2023

Meter Read

Service Period: Oct 28, 2023 - Nov 29, 2023

Rate Schedule: Small General Service (SGS)

Meter Number	Read Date	Current Reading	- Previous Reading	= Measured Volume	x BTU	x Conversion	= Total Used	Billing Period
AHX50502	11/29/2023	660	649	11 CCF	1.044	1.0000	11.5 Therms	33 Days

Charge Details

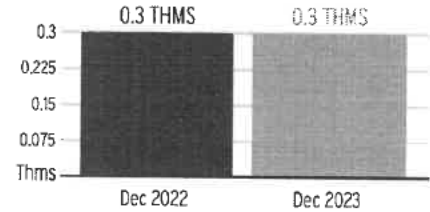
Natural Gas Charges		
Customer Charge		\$30.60
Distribution Charge	11.5 THMS @ \$0.46981	\$5.40
PGA	11.5 THMS @ \$0.80000	\$9.20
Florida Gross Receipts Tax		\$0.33
Natural Gas Service Cost		\$45.53
Municipal Public Service Tax		\$1.49
State Tax		\$3.41
Total Natural Gas Cost, Local Fees and Taxes		\$50.43

Other Fees and Charges		
Miscellaneous Charges		
Gas Management	1 X \$30.0000	\$30.00
Total Miscellaneous Charges		\$30.00

Total Current Month's Charges

\$80.43

Avg THMS Used Per Day



Important Messages

For more information about your bill and understanding your charges, please visit [PeoplesGas.com](https://www.PeoplesGas.com)

Ways To Pay Your Bill

- Bank Draft**
Visit [PeoplesGas.com](https://www.PeoplesGas.com) for free recurring or one time payments via checking or savings account.
- In-Person**
Find list of Payment Agents at [PeoplesGas.com](https://www.PeoplesGas.com)
- Mail A Check**
Payments:
TECO
P.O. Box 31318
Tampa, FL 33631-3318
Mail your payment in the enclosed envelope.
- Credit or Debit Card**
Pay by credit Card using KUBRA EZ-Pay at [PeoplesGas.com](https://www.PeoplesGas.com). Convenience fee will be charged.
- Phone**
Toll Free:
866-689-6469
- All Other Correspondences:**
Peoples Gas
P.O. Box 111
Tampa, FL 33601-0111

Contact Us

Residential Customer Care:
813-223-0800 (Tampa)
863-299-0800 (Lakeland)
352-622-0111 (Ocala)
954-453-0777 (Broward)
305-940-0139 (Miami)
727-826-3333 (St. Petersburg)
407-425-4662 (Orlando)
904-739-1211 (Jacksonville)
877-832-6747 (All Other Counties)

Online:
[PeoplesGas.com](https://www.PeoplesGas.com)

Phone:
Commercial Customer Care:
866-832-6249
Hearing Impaired/TTY:
7-1-1
Natural Gas Outage:
877-832-6747
Natural Gas Energy Conservation Rebates:
877-832-6747

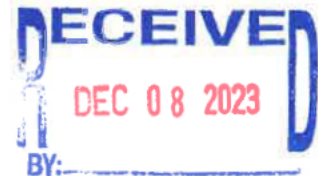
Please Note: If you choose to pay your bill at a location not listed on our website or provided by Peoples Gas, you are paying someone who is not authorized to act as a payment agent at Peoples Gas. You bear the risk that this unauthorized party will relay the payment to Peoples Gas and do so in a timely fashion. Peoples Gas is not responsible for payments made to unauthorized agents, including their failure to deliver or timely deliver the payment to us. Such failures may result in late payment charges to your account or service disconnection.



Corporate Trust Services
EP-MN-VN3L
60 Livingston Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55107

Invoice Number: 7132567
Account Number: 218856000
Invoice Date: 11/25/2023
Direct Inquiries To: Schuhle, Scott A
Phone: (954)-938-2476

Armstrong Community Development Dist
C/O Governmental Management Services
1408 Hamlin Avenue
Unit E
St. Cloud, FL 34771
United States
ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2019A (ASSESSMENT AREA 2)



The following is a statement of transactions pertaining to your account. For further information, please review the attached.

STATEMENT SUMMARY

PLEASE REMIT BOTTOM COUPON PORTION OF THIS PAGE WITH CHECK PAYMENT OF INVOICE.

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

\$4,040.63

All invoices are due upon receipt.

#15
Trustee Fees Ser
310-517-223

Please detach at perforation and return bottom portion of the statement with your check, payable to U.S. Bank.

ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REVENUE BONDS, SERIES
2019A (ASSESSMENT AREA 2)

Invoice Number:	7132567
Account Number:	218856000
Current Due:	\$4,040.63
Direct Inquiries To:	Schuhle, Scott A
Phone:	(954)-938-2476

Wire Instructions:

U.S. Bank
ABA # [REDACTED]
Acct # 1-801-5013-5135
[REDACTED]
Invoice # 7132567
Attn: Fee Dept St. Paul

Please mail payments to:

U.S. Bank
CM-9690
PO BOX 70870
St. Paul, MN 55170-9690





Corporate Trust Services
EP-MN-WN3L
60 Livingston Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55107

3/3

ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REVENUE BONDS, SERIES
2019A (ASSESSMENT AREA 2)

Invoice Number: 7132567
Invoice Date: 11/25/2023
Account Number: 218856000
Direct Inquiries To: Schuhle, Scott A
Phone: (954)-938-2476

Accounts included 218856000 218856001 218856002 218856003 218856004 218856005
In This Relationship:

CURRENT CHARGES SUMMARIZED FOR ENTIRE RELATIONSHIP

Detail of Current Charges	Volume	Rate	Portion of Year	Total Fees
04200 Trustee	1.00	3,750.00	100.00%	\$3,750.00
Subtotal Administration Fees - In Advance 11/01/2023 - 10/31/2024				\$3,750.00
Incidental Expenses 11/01/2023 to 10/31/2024	3,750.00	0.0775		\$290.63
Subtotal Incidental Expenses				\$290.63
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE				\$4,040.63

